

**A Physiologically based Approach to Assess the
Hazardous Effects of Carcinogen Food Contaminant
Furan as an Endocrine Disruptor on Reproduction**



By

HUMAIRA REHMAN JARRAL

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
FACULTY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
QUAID-I-AZAM UNIVERSITY
ISLAMABAD**

2020

**A Physiologically based Approach to Assess the
Hazardous Effects of Carcinogen Food Contaminant
Furan as an Endocrine Disruptor on Reproduction**

**A thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements
for the degree of**

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY



By

HUMAIRA REHMAN JARRAL

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
FACULTY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
QUAID-I-AZAM UNIVERSITY
ISLAMABAD**

2020

***" IN THE NAME OF ALLAH, THE MOST MERCIFUL, THE MOST
BENEFICENT AND THE MOST COMPASSIONATE "***

Dedication

*"I dedicate my humble effort to my mentors **Dr. Sarwat Jahan & Dr. Imdad Ullah Salaar** for their countless support, affections and encouragement during my journey and they make me able to get such success and honour in life"*

Declaration

I hereby declare that the work presented in the following thesis is my own effort, except where otherwise acknowledged, and that the thesis is my own composition. No part of this thesis has been previously presented for any other degree.

HUMAIRA REHMAN JARRAL

CERTIFICATE

This dissertation ‘*A Physiologically based Approach to Access the Hazardous Effects of Carcinogen Food Contaminant Furan as an Endocrine Disruptor on Reproduction*’ submitted by **Humaira Rehman Jarral** is accepted in its present form by the Department of Zoology, Faculty of Biological sciences, Quaid-I-Azam University, Islamabad Pakistan as satisfying the thesis requirement for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Reproductive Physiology.

Supervisor:

(Dr. Sarwat Jahan)

External Examiner:

Chairperson:

(Dr. Muhammad Sajid Malik)

LIST OF CONTENTS

Title	Page No.
Abbreviations	i
List of Figures	iii
List of Tables	ix
Acknowledgements	xi
General Abstract	xiii
General Introduction	1
Chapter No. 1	13
Chapter No. 2	35
Chapter No. 3	68
Chapter No. 4	102
General Discussion	129
References	149

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations	Full Names
C	Cortisol
cm	Centimeter
dd	Double distilled water
DHBA	2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid
DMSO	Dimethyl sulfoxide
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
DA	Dopamine
DOPAC	3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid
DSP	Daily sperm production
EDCs	Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals
EDTA	Ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid
ELISA	Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
EOGRTs	Extended One Generation Reproductive Toxicity study
EFSA	European Food Safety Authority
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FSH	Follicle-stimulating hormone
g	Gram
GH	Growth Hormone
GSH	Reduced Glutathione Activity
GST	Glutathione-S-Transferase Activity
hr	Hour
HVA	Homovanilic acid
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
LDL	Low-density lipoprotein
LH	Luteinizing hormone
LPO	Lipid Peroxidase
mgL ⁻¹	Milligram per litre
min	Minute

mL	Millilitre
mm	Millimeter
mmole	Millimole
mmole/L	Millimole per litre
Ms222	Ethyl 3-aminobenzoate methane sulfonic acid
ng/L	Nanogram per litre
ngg ⁻¹	Nanogram per gram
NTP	National Toxicology Programme
NE	Norepinephrine
OECD	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
PBS	Phosphate Buffer Saline
PH	Potential hydrogen
PND	Postnatal day
PNMC	3-methyl-4-nitrophenol
POD	Peroxidase
ppm	Part per million
RMPA	Regular melting point agarose
rpm	Rounds per minute
SCGE	Single-cell gel electrophoresis
Sec	Second
SOD	Superoxide Dismutase
T	Testosterone
TBARS	Thiobarbituric acid reactive substances
TMB	3,3,5,5-Tetramethylbenzidine
Triton X-100	Dithiothreitol
5HIAA	5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid
5HT	5-hydroxytryptamine

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Title	Page No.
Chapter # 1		
Fig 1	Schematic representation of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure experiment.	18
Fig 2	Effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan on (A) CAT, (B) POD, (C) SOD, (D) TBARS, (E) ROS enzymatic levels of rat testicular cells. Values represent mean \pm SEM. Letters above bars indicate values that are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) between different doses within the testicular tissue.	25
Fig 3	Effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure on intratesticular testosterone (T) level in rats. Values represent as mean \pm SEM. The letters above bars depict values that are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) between different doses.	26
Fig 4	Effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure on (A) CAT, (B) POD, (C) SOD, (D) TBARS, (E) ROS enzymatic level in rat sperm cells. Values represent mean \pm SEM. The letters above bars depict values that are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) between different doses within the same sperm cells.	29
Fig 5	Effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure on the total length of chromatin dispersion in the sperm cells treated with (A) control group, (B) 1 $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group (C) 10 $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group (D) 100 $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group, and (E) 1000 $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group at 40 X. Intact (I), Head (H), Tail (T).	31
Chapter # 2		
Fig 6	Schematic representation of <i>in vivo</i> sub-chronic furan exposure in rats.	41
Fig 7	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on biochemical parameters of rat testis treated with different doses of furan, CAT(A) POD(B) SOD(C) ROS(D) TBARS (E) and Protein(F).	49
Fig 8	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on biochemical parameters of rat testis treated with different doses of furan, Triglycerides (A) Cholesterol (B) HDL (C) LDL (D).	50

Fig 9	Correlation of serum cortisol with serum T (I) LH (II) FSH (III) in rats after exposure to furan (0, 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg kg ⁻¹). Pearson's correlation r and p values are given.	54
Fig 10	Brain monoaminergic activity 5HIAA/5HT ratio (I) DOPAC / DA ratio (II) HVA / DA ratio (III) and NE (IV) as a function of plasma Cortisol concentration in adult rats after exposure to furan. Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) and p values are provided in tables.	57
Fig 11	Photomicrograph of the seminiferous tubules of male rats receiving doses of furan. (A) Control; showing regularly arranged tubules, lumen filled with spermatids with normal germ cells (B) 5 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing the normal process of spermatogenesis, lumen filled with mature spermatozoa, (C) 10 mg kg ⁻¹ group; normal morphology with slightly widened lumen (D) 20 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing increased lumen diameter and amplified epithelial height, tubules with interstitial spaces are present, (E) 40 mg kg ⁻¹ group; thin degenerated epithelium with an empty lumen. Magnification x40. Lumen (L), Epithelium (E), Spermatozoa (S).	60
Fig 12	Photomicrograph of cross-section of caput epididymis (H&E, 40X) of male rats receiving doses of furan showing (A) Control; exhibiting normal morphology of caput epididymis; compactly arranged tubules with thick epithelium, lumen filled with mature sperms, (B) 5 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing normal morphology like control. (C) 10 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing slight changes in morphology of tubules, surrounded by stroma. (D) 20 mg kg ⁻¹ group; lumen has very a smaller number of spermatozoa. (E) 40 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing a further increase in epithelial height and a slight increase in lumen sperm concentration. Spermatozoa (S), Stroma (St).	61
Fig 13	Photomicrograph of cauda epididymis of adult male rats receiving doses of furan (H&E, 40X) from (A) control group; with normal morphology of cauda epididymal cells having thin pseudostratified epithelium of the lumen heavily filled with spermatozoa, (B) 5 mg kg ⁻¹ group; with thin epithelium lined with stereocilia, (C) 10 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing normal spermatozoa in the lumen (D) 20 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing an increase in the pseudostratified epithelium and very little concentration of	62

	spermatozoa, (E) 40 mg kg ⁻¹ group; further reduction in spermatozoa and increased epithelial height. Epithelium (E), Spermatozoa (S).	
Chapter# 3		
Fig 14	Schematic representation of neonatal exposure to furan.	73
Fig 15	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on epididymal sperm counts (caput, corpus and cauda parts) in adult rats. Values represent mean \pm SEM of (n=7). Letters above bars depict values that are significantly different (P<0.05) between different doses within the same epididymal part.	81
Fig 16	Plasma T (I), LH (II), FSH(II) and GH (IV) as a function of plasma cortisol concentration in adult rats exposed to furan. Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) and P values are provided in the top right of each graph.	85
Fig 17	Brain monoaminergic activities 5HIAA /5HT ratio (I) DOPAC / DA ratio (II) HVA / DA ratio and NE (IV) as a function of plasma cortisol concentration in rats neonatally exposed to furan. Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) and P values are provided in the top right of each graph.	89
Fig 18	Photomicrograph (40 \times magnification) of seminiferous tubules (hematoxylin-eosin stain) of male rats exposed to different treatments of furan at the neonatal stage. (A) control showing regular normal germ cells; (B) 1 mg kg ⁻¹ showing normal spermatogenesis; (C) 5 mg kg ⁻¹ displays normal morphology with a slightly widened lumen; (D) 10 mg kg ⁻¹ showing increased lumen diameter and normal epithelial height; (E) 20 mg kg ⁻¹ showing a thin degenerated epithelium with the empty lumen. Letters indicate spermatozoa (S), and epithelium (E).	91
Fig 19	Photomicrograph (40X magnification) of caput epididymis region (hematoxylin-eosin stain) male rats exposed to treatments of furan at neonatal stage. (H&E, 40X) from: (A) Control group; with normal morphology (B) 1 mg kg ⁻¹ group; with thin epithelium-lined with stereocilia, (C) 5 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing normal spermatozoa in lumen (D) 10 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing decrease in concentration	94

	of spermatozoa, (E) 20 mg kg ⁻¹ group; Slight reduction in spermatozoa. Letters indicate spermatozoa (S), and epithelium (E).	
Fig 20	Photomicrograph (40× magnification) of cauda epididymis region (hematoxylin-eosin stain) of male rats exposed to different doses of furan at the neonatal stage. (A) Control; demonstrating normal morphology of cauda epididymis; lumen filled with mature sperms, (B) 1 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing normal morphology like control. (C) 5 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing slight changes in the morphology of tubules, surrounded by stroma. (D) 10 mg kg ⁻¹ group; lumen has a little number of spermatozoa. (E) 20 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing a further increase in epithelial height and little lumen sperm concentration. Letters indicate spermatozoa (S) and epithelium (E).	96
Chapter# 4		
Fig 21	Schematic presentation of the generation study experiment.	108
Fig 22	Mean body weights of F1 litters from PND1-PND70. Data are presented in (mean ± SEM) ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with parently furan (0, 1, 2.5, 5 & 10 mgkg ⁻¹) exposure groups in F1 generation.	115
Fig 23.	Male body weights of F1 litters from PND1-PND70. Data are presented in (mean ± SEM) ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with parently furan (0, 1, 2.5, 5 & 10 mg kg ⁻¹) exposure groups in the F1 generation.	116
Fig 24.	Female body weights of F1 litters from PND1-PND70. Data are presented in (mean ± SEM) ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with parently furan (0, 1, 2.5, 5 & 10 mg kg ⁻¹) exposure groups in the F1 generation	117
Fig 25	Photomicrograph of a cross-section of seminiferous tubules of male rats in F1 generation, with both parents receiving doses of Furan. Control; showing regular tubules (B) 1 mg kg ⁻¹ group; showing normal epithelial height, lumen filled with mature spermatozoa (C) 2.5 mg kg ⁻¹ group; normal morphology, lumen filled with immature spermatozoa, (D) 5 mg	122

	kg ⁻¹ group; showing increased lumen diameter and interstitial spaces, (E) 10mg kg ⁻¹ group; thin degenerated epithelium with the empty lumen and interstitial spaces. Lumen (L), Epithelium (E), Interstitial spaces (IS).	
Fig 26	Schematic representation of the effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure on sperm and testis of rats. Exposure to furan can induce oxidative stress in the testis and sperm and can reduce T secretion.	145
Fig 27	Schematic representation of effect of sub chronic and neonatally <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on rats. Exposure to furan can suppress gonadotropin secretion, T production and brain monoamines activity increases oxidative stress in the testis and induces histological changes in the testis of rats.	146
Fig 28	Schematic representation of the effect of furan exposure on F1 Extended one-generation reproductive toxicity study (EOGRTS) rats. Exposure to furan can suppress gonadotropin secretion, T, estrogen production and increases oxidative stress in the testis and ovary, induces histological changes in the testis and ovaries of rats.	147
Fig 29	Flow sheet diagram showing summary of experimental work.	148

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page No.
Chapter # 1		
Table No. 1	Effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure on testicular antioxidants and intratesticular T concentration of rats	24
Table No. 2	Effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure on antioxidants level of epididymis sperm cells.	28
Table No. 3	Effect of <i>in vitro</i> furan exposure on epididymal sperm cells after 2 hours incubation showing the value of Tail DNA (%), Tail moment, and No of comet /100 cells in control and treated groups.	30
Chapter # 2		
Table No. 4	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on body weight and reproductive organ weight of rats.	46
Table No. 5	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on biochemical parameters of rats.	48
Table No. 6	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on epididymal sperm parameters of rats.	51
Table No. 7	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on the hormonal concentration of rats.	52
Table No. 8	Summary of the relationship of serum cortisol with serum T, LH, FSH of adult rats' after exposure to furan (0, 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg kg ⁻¹) for 28 days.	53
Table No. 9	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on brain monoamines levels of rat brain hypothalamus tissues.	55
Table No. 10	Correlations of serum cortisol and brain monoamines (5HIAA/5HT, DOPAC/DA, HVA/DA and NE) concentrations after furan exposure (0, 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg kg ⁻¹).	56

Table No. 11	Effect of <i>in vivo</i> furan exposure on histopathology of rat testicular and epididymis (caput and caudal) tissues.	59
Chapter # 3		
Table No. 12	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on body weight gain, accessory organ weight and abdominal fat pad weight in adult rats.	78
Table No. 13	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on biochemical parameters, puberty onset and fertility % of adult rats.	79
Table No. 14	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on sperm parameters of adult rats.	80
Table No. 15	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on the hormonal profile of adult rats.	83
Table No. 16	Pearson's correlations between plasma cortisol, T, LH, FSH and GH in adult rats.	84
Table No. 17	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on the concentration of monoamine in hypothalamus tissue of adult rats.	87
Table No. 18	Correlations of serum cortisol and brain monoamine concentrations in rats.	88
Table No. 19	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on testicular tissue histopathology of adult rats.	90
Table No. 20	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on different types of cells in seminiferous tubules of testes of adult rats.	92
Table No. 21	Effect of neonatal exposure to furan on caput epididymis tissue histopathology of adult rats.	93
Table No. 22	Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on caudal epididymis tissue histopathology of adult rats.	95
Chapter # 4		
Table No. 23	Effects of furan exposure on F0 parental body weight gains.	111
Table No. 24	Effects of furan exposure on parental F0 head tilt and foot splay.	112

Table No. 25	Effects of furan exposure on parental F0 reproductive parameters.	114
Table No. 26	Effects of furan exposure on F1 litters parameters during lactation.	118
Table No. 27	Effects of furan exposure on F1 generation at PND 70.	120
Table No. 28	Effects of furan exposure on F1 generation histopathology at PND 70.	121
Table No. 29	Effects of furan exposure on hormonal profile at PND 70.	123

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

*Praise is to **Allah**, Lord of the Worlds. The Most Beneficent, the Most Merciful, Who is the entire source of knowledge and wisdom, endowed to mankind; Who gave me the courage and potential to pursue this goal Whom I believe that He never spoils any effort of good deeds. Blessings of **Allah** be upon His **Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)**", the city of knowledge and blessing for an entire creature, who has guided his **Ummah** to seek knowledge from Cradle to Grave and enabled me to win the honor of life.*

*It is a matter of great pleasure to express my sincere regards to my honorable teacher, supervisor, and mentor **Prof. Dr. Sarwat Jahan**, Department of Animal Sciences for affectionate supervision, inspiring attitude, masterly advice, and encouragement. Without her intellectual suggestions and help it would have been impossible for me to complete this tedious work. I would like to extend my thanks to Chairman, **Prof. Dr. Sajid Malik**, Department of Zoology, for providing me all the facilitates during my research work.*

*I am indeed humbly grateful to **Prof. Dr. Muhammad Shahab**, **Dr. Imdad Ullah**, **Dr. Tariq Mehmood (NCP)**, and **Dr. Maryam Anees** for their unending cooperation, valuable suggestions, most affectionate behaviour, inspiring and impetuous guidance, and moral help for the completion of this task. They profited from me as per their experience and made a lot possible for me.*

*I have special thanks to **Prof Dr. Svante Winberg** and **Dr. Per-Ove Thornqvist**. I am very proud of the work we did together! Special thanks to my coordinator **Dr. Sarwat** and **Dr. Svante**, you cannot imagine how much your very good and nice comments encouraged and motivated me in the final print of my thesis, thank you! I also want to thank the staff during my research work period at Uppsala University, Sweden.*

*I wish to extend my greatest appreciation gratitude and thanks to **Mohib Jan**, **Syed Zahid Mehboob**, **Naham John**, **Muhammad Jamil**, **Asad Ullah**, **Qurat-ul-Ain**, **Mehwish David**, and **Ghazala Shaheen** for their affectionate efforts, guidance,*

support, encouragement, and patience. They have been my continuous support and source of inspiration throughout my research work.

*I must acknowledge my debt to my other lab fellows for their kind help and cooperation during my research work. I am also thankful to **Mr Tariq** (CNC) for their support throughout PhD.*

*I would like to extend my special thanks to **Mr. Naeem Masih and Mr. Sami Ullah** for their kind behaviour, guidance, encouragement, and continuous support throughout my Ph.D. journey. I am also thankful to **Saeed Bhai, Johnson** (Lab Assistant), **Mr. Iftikhar Kiyani, and Ihsan** for their nice support and help.*

*My **Parents** deserve special mention for their prayers because I know though they are not with me but, their prayers always are around me in every tough situation of my life which saves me from every difficulty.*

Last but not the least, I would like to thank my family, my friends, and all those who directly or indirectly contributed and supported me throughout my thesis and supporting me spiritually throughout my life.

Humaira Rehman Jarral

GENERAL ABSTRACT

Various chemicals or toxicants have been classified as endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs) because of their ability to alter animal pathophysiology. EDCs exogenously enters the body and make alterations in the normal functioning of endocrine systems and also caused adverse health effects in an organism or its offspring. EDCs target every endocrine axis, their action is not limited to some single-axis or organ, are hypothalamus-pituitary -thyroid (HPT), hypothalamus-pituitary-gonads (HPG), hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis and associated organ systems are the main targets of EDCs. These chemicals may also affect the central nervous system (CNS) and hypothalamic and pituitary functions. Many harmful compounds or EDCs are produced during food processing including furan and acrylamide. Furan (C₄H₄O) is a colourless volatile liquid, which is used in several industries and produced in a variety of food items during heating processes such as coffee, sauces, soups, canned, jarred foods, infant formulae, and baby foods, exerting adverse effect to human health including reproductive health. It is also present in the environment as the main constituent of cigarette smoke, wood smoke, and exhaust gases from engines. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) described the carcinogenic and genotoxic mechanism of furan. Previous studies reported that furan caused various types of adverse carcinogenic effects on the biological system of humans and animals. Furan caused significant changes in histological and DNA structure of ovarian cells, malondialdehyde levels, and antioxidant enzyme activities. An *in vitro* study showed that furan incorporates chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells and Chinese hamster V79-derived cell line. The previous investigation showed that furan has antiandrogenic activity. In a human study, furan exposure generated reactive oxygen species and affected the lymphocytes and sperm cells. However, data regarding the adverse effect of furan on the mammalian reproductive system is still scant.

Objectives: Present study was designed for a comprehensive assessment of the food-based toxicant furan on the mammalian reproductive system. The main objectives of the study are:

- To investigate the toxicological and endocrine disrupting potentials of furan in rats, an *in vitro* approach was used to target the process of androgenesis and oxidative stress in testis and epididymal sperms.
- To determine the possible *in vivo* toxic effects of furan exposure on the reproductive system of the male through 28 days of study.
- To examine the effects of furan on sperm production, maturation, and functions to regulate or inhibit specific targets that are involved in infertility.
- To evaluate the effect of furan on the development of gonads, exposed during the neonatal period.
- To study effects of furan exposure on HPG and HPA-axis by determining plasma T, LH, FSH, cortisol concentrations, and the brain monoaminergic activity i.e., 5HIAA/5HT, DOPAC/DA, HVA /DA ratios, NE level.
- To establish a link between furan and endocrine disruption, a bivariate correlation between T, LH, FSH concentrations, brain monoaminergic activity, 5HIAA/5HT, DOPAC/DA, HVA/DA ratios, NE level, and cortisol were performed with the aim of the effect of stress on reproduction.
- To find out the potential toxic effect of furan on reproductive performance of rats in F0 (parental) and F1 (offspring). A frequent oral dose based extended one-generation reproductive toxicity study was performed.

Materials and Methods; Stock solution of furan (Cat#185922, 99% purity) was prepared in corn oil. Testis tissues and sperm of male adult rats were properly incubated with artificial media having various concentrations of furan (0, 1, 100, 500, and 1000 $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$) for 2 hrs at 37 °C with 5 % CO₂ and 95 % air. The different concentrations of Furan were dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and further dilution was made through media of cell culture. The overall concentration of DMSO in the cell culture media was less than 1 per cent. Oxidative stress in the testicular sperm and tissues were concluded through antioxidant enzyme activity. Testicular testosterone (T) concentration was determined through the ELISA technique. Whereas the DNA damage was measured through comet assay procedure in sperm cells. To achieve the second objective, based on *in vitro* study an *in vivo* study was performed. In this part of the experiment different doses (5-40 mg kg⁻¹) of furan were used through an oral route for 28 days. For hormones analysis blood was collected. Brain tissues were used for the analysis of monoamine, while for sperm analysis, histopathology, and oxidative

stress determination testicular and epididymis tissues were used. In the third part of the experiment, a neonatal exposure study was performed during the gonads' development period. In this study, the male rat pups were subcutaneously injected with various concentrations of furan (1 - 20 mg kg⁻¹ furan in 50 µL corn oil) after PND 4 to PND 15 and were kept under observation till adulthood to inspect any amendments in the reproductive systems. Different parameters were monitored and compared with the control group. One-generation reproduction toxicity study was performed. In this study parents F0 (for male rats 70 days and female rats 14 days) were exposed to furan at a concentration of 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 mg kg⁻¹ furan dissolved in 50 µL corn oil respectively before mating. Male rat's dose exposure continued during mating whereas female rats received doses of furan during pregnancy and lactation. Complete monitoring of male rats (pre breed and during mating periods) and female rats during (pre breed, gestation, and lactation period) for complete physical examination. The number of living and dead pups, their weights, sex ratio, anogenital distance, nipple retention, and survival rate, etc were recorded during physical examination. Monitor all the reproductive parameters of F1 generation animals. At the age of 10 weeks, the F1 rats were properly marked for different reproductive examinations (body weights, hormonal profile, and histopathology).

Results; In the *in vitro* study after exposing the testicular tissues and epididymal sperms to furan, oxidative stress was increased along with a decrease in antioxidant activity. At the maximum concentration, furan tempted the formation of reactive oxygen species and increased DNA fragmentation in the rat sperm cells. Also, furan cause reduced testosterone (T) secretion by the testes. The sub-chronic study of Lipid Peroxidation (LPO) and Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS) were significantly increased in the higher doses treated groups, whereas the activity of the antioxidant enzyme was reduced significantly in testicular tissues. The sub-chronic furan further decreased the plasma and intra-testicular T, LH, and FSH although, the level of cortisol increased in the groups treated with higher doses of furan. Brain monoaminergic activity was also interrupted in higher dose treatment groups. A significantly elevated oxidative stress was observed in testes while sperm parameters were reduced. Testicular and epididymis morphology results also revealed significant alterations after treatment with higher concentrations of furan. However, not a highly significant delay in puberty onset was reported in the groups treated with higher doses. Plasma hormonal analysis

demonstrated a significant reduction in T, LH, FSH, GH, and a significantly elevated level of cortisol was observed in the high dose groups as compared to the control. Brain monoaminergic activity was also interrupted by exposure to furan. Histopathological variations involved a drop in epithelial height and diameter of the seminiferous tubules. Sperm parameters were affected by the high dose treated group than the control. However, F1, an extended one-generation reproductive toxicity study was accomplished to observe the adverse effects of furan in the next generation. After exposure, we observed significant changes in the weight of parental F0 animals. We found no significant change in the Parental F0 reproductive parameters. We also observed F1 litters parameters during the lactation period. At the pubertal stage, we observe a decline DSP in F1 generation male rats. Plasma hormonal concentration of testosterone (T) and Luteinizing hormone (LH) was decreased in F1 males respectively. Some histopathological changes were also observed in the F1 generation, whose parents were previously exposed to the high dose of furan.

Conclusion; It is concluded that furan exposure caused reproductive toxicity by generating ROS in *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies. Besides its effect in adult animals, exposure during the neonatal stage of development we find clear evidence that exposure to the two highest doses broadly and consistently affects the development of the male reproductive system, which ultimately leads to a reduction in fertility rate. Furan can cause organizational effects on the development of male reproductive systems. This study provides important preclinical data on the minimal dose of furan at which endocrine disruption can occur. Otherwise in F1, extended generation the reproductive toxicity investigation a prominent change in sex hormone concentrations was evident, and slight histological alterations were also seen in testis. These findings suggest that furan has detrimental effects on the developmental stages of life because the developmental period is the most sensitive period of life. Due to these findings, it is concluded here that the use of furan may be a matter of high concern for human life and health. The toxicological profile of furan presented in these studies supports the identification of furan as an endocrine disruptor.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

In recent decades, there has been great concern about the adverse effects of different environmental toxicants on human health and reproduction. Environmental factors such as exposure to environmental toxicants are one of the major causes of reproductive dysfunctions in humans. Various environmental chemicals/toxicants have been classified as endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs) because of their ability to alter animal pathophysiology. It is stated as, any substance or mixture that exogenously enters in the body and make alterations in the functions of endocrine systems and also caused adverse health problems in a whole organism or its offspring or the whole population is called EDCs (WHO/IPCS, 2002). More than 800 chemicals are known as EDC due to their endocrine disruption nature (EHP, 2013). EDCs are constituted a long list of chemicals including dioxins, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and insecticide, pesticides, herbicides, alkylphenols, fungicides, phthalates, phytoestrogens, bisphenol A, polybrominated biphenyls, pharmaceutical drugs, food-based acrylamide, furan, heavy metals like lead, cadmium, arsenic, and mercury (Crisp *et al.*, 1998; Sharara *et al.*, 1998; Hodges *et al.*, 2000; Dickerson and Gore, 2007; Robin and Clanci, 2007; De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gnessi, 2013; Pandir, 2015; Lehmann *et al.*, 2018; FDA, 2004). The mechanism of action of EDCs is depending on their binding capability with endocrine nuclear receptors (NRs) (De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gore *et al.*, 2015).

EDCs can activate several hormone receptors like estrogen, androgen, estrogen-related receptor, pregnane X, constitutive androstane, aryl hydrocarbon, thyroid hormone, retinoid X, and glucocorticoid receptor as well as mimic the natural mechanism of hormones (Mnif *et al.*, 2011; Schug *et al.*, 2011). EDCs can interrupt synthesis, transportation, metabolism, exclusion of endogenous hormones (De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gore *et al.*, 2015). Additionally, EDCs disturbed the living endocrine mechanisms with addictive or synergistic effects. EDCs in relationship with other EDCs may result in a more adverse cocktail effect (Nohynek *et al.*, 2013; Balaguer *et al.*, 2017). EDCs target every endocrine axis, their action is broader than hypothalamus-pituitary gland-adrenal (HPA), hypothalamus-pituitary gland-thyroid (HPT), and hypothalamus-pituitary gland-gonads (HPG), being the crucial goals of EDCs (Gore *et al.*, 2015; Kabir *et al.*, 2015). The function of the central nervous system

(CNS), hypothalamic, and pituitary is damaged by EDCs (De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gore *et al.*, 2015; Kabir *et al.*, 2015). For human life HPA and HPG axis, proper functioning is very important. Interaction of EDCs with HPA and HPG axes alters proper functioning. Developmental stages are also vulnerable since changes can become permanent when animals are exposed to EDCs during the organ development stage (Richter *et al.*, 2007) changing the hormonal profile irreversibly (Lafuente *et al.*, 2003; Hinson and Raven, 2006; Liu *et al.*, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Sajjad *et al.*, 2018). Irreversible and long-lasting changes are in terms of the organizational effects of EDCs (Young, 1964; Arnold and Breedlove, 1985). Exposure to EDCs during the gestational and neonatal periods resulted in permanent alteration in the mechanism of hormone actions and bring changes in the development of related structures (Csaba, 1980; Makri *et al.*, 2004). EDCs may exhibit through different ways contaminate the human body (Lauretta *et al.*, 2019). Normally, the intake of food, inhalation, and contact are the common pathways of EDCs exposure (De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gore *et al.*, 2015; Kabir *et al.*, 2015).

In animals and humans, various reports showing the specific effects of EDCs at different developmental periods of life. According to the executive order (13045; 1997), issued by federal agencies in the United States, identification and assessment of environmental health risks affecting children's health must be highly prioritized (EPA, 2017). Recent literature reported that EDCs exposure through a developmental period not only damages the living organism but also affects future generations (Lauretta *et al.*, 2019).

Heat-induced food toxicants

The heating process of foods provides many tempting sensorial qualities, including taste, flavour, and colour. However, some toxic compounds are formed during the heating process which includes furan and acrylamide may constitute increased health hazardous for consumers. Heat-induced food-based toxicants have attracted widespread attention in the current era i.e., furan, acrylamide, and chloropropanols (Wenzl *et al.*, 2007). The occurrence of chloropropanols and furan in food was first reported in the 1970s, while acrylamide was identified in 2002 (Velíšek *et al.*, 1978; Swedish National Food Administration 2002). International

Agency for Research on Cancer declare acrylamide and furan as a carcinogen to humans (IARC, 1995). In food, the presence of furan and acrylamide is a great issue and these compounds are listed in every FDA Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (CFSAN) program. Later on, the presence of many environmental toxicants and heat-induced food toxicants including bisphenol, arsenic, chlorinated dioxins, TCDD, furan, polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT and acrylamide are presence has been reported in breast milk, infant formulas (Lehmann *et al.*, 2018) baby biscuits and follow on formulas (Mojska *et al.*, 2012) are reported. FDA has declared furan and acrylamide as food toxicants, having endocrine disrupting potentials (Robin and Clanci, 2007; FDA, 2004).

Furan

Furan (C₄H₄O; CAS-Nr. 110-00-9) is an organic compound with high volatile and lipophilic properties, acts as an important intermediate constituent in the preparation of several chemicals (NTP, 1993). Furan was initially reported in food items by (Maga and Katz, 1979). The IARC has declared furan as a potentially carcinogenic substance (IARC, 1995). European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) declared furan as having carcinogenic and genotoxic mechanisms (NTP, 1993; EFSA, 2004). The FDA published data on furan in May 2004, while the EFSA Scientific Panel on Contaminants in the Food Chain (CONTAM) published a preliminary report on furan in 2004, and 2009 (EFSA, 2009). They reported the existence of furan in various food items and products, i.e., canned, jarred, and baked food, coffee, and baby food. It has been also reported that furan is an environmental and food toxicant that is generally present in infant formulae, canned, and junk foods (Pluim *et al.*, 1993; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Lehmann *et al.*, 2018).

Furan is also a by-product of solid foods and beverages exposed to high-energy radiation or temperature (Bolger, 2009; Bakhiya & Appel, 2010). Furan is also present in the environment as a component of wood smoke, cigarette smoke, exhaust gas from gasoline, and diesel engines (IARC, 1995). Ascorbic acid, amino acids, sugars, and fatty acids are the most important food ingredients that serve as precursors molecules for furan (Crews and Castle, 2007). Model chemical reactions with mixtures of precursors provide an important mechanism as to how furan is produced through

excessive heat processing. Previous observations revealed that dehydroascorbic acid, L-ascorbic acid, D-erythrose, and glycolaldehyde/L-alanine are an utmost vital precursor for furan (Perez Locas and Yaylayan, 2004).

Exposure to furan

Human food contains thousands of structurally different chemical substances, mostly from natural origin and components purposely added such as colourants, nutrients, and flavours. Moreover, maximal furan contents were found through treatments of heat e.g, baby food, meat products, cereals products, soups, and sauces (EFSA, 2009, 2010). In nutritional drinks, fruit/vegetable juices, and bakery products elevated concentrations of furan were reported (EFSA, 2010; FDA, 2004).

Exposure of humans to furan was assessed based on feeding and the amount of furan content in different food substances. Develop countries the average estimated exposure of adult humans to furan through food is 0.34 to 1.23 g/kg bw/day almost 0.78 g/kg bw/day (EFSA, 2009). At the age of 3–12 months mean estimated exposure is 0.27 to 1.01 g/kg bw/day (EFSA, 2009). In infants, 0.23–1.77 g/kg bw/day of furan was also reported (Minorczyk *et al.*, 2011). Coffee was also considered as the highest source of furan in adults (EFSA, 2009). In infants, the main source of toxicants furan is either breastfeeding or formula feeding (Lehmann *et al.*, 2018). Excessive levels of furan were reported in prune juices, baby carrot juices, and flavours of nutritional drinks (Wegener and López-Sánchez, 2010). The rye and wholegrain products presented excessive levels of furan (Wegener and López-Sánchez, 2010). Previous findings propose that bottled and canned drinks are substantial source of furan for infants (Wegener and López-Sánchez, 2010).

Toxicology of furan

Previous observations reported that furan caused various types of cancer and has an adverse effect on the biological system of humans and animals (IARC, 1995; Hamadeh *et al.*, 2004; Pandir, 2015; Uçar and Pandir, 2017). There is widespread exposure of humans to furan (Peterson *et al.*, 1993; Kim *et al.*, 2004; Moro *et al.*, 2012; Mariotti *et al.*, 2013). Numerous reports have revealed the adverse effects of furan on

the vital organs of rodents (Gill *et al.*, 2010; Selmanoğlu *et al.*, 2012; Webster *et al.*, 2014). Metabolites of furan are another source of toxicity (Kedderis, 1999). Furan induces hepatic necrosis and DNA damage, that closely linked with an elevation of serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) in rats (Gill *et al.*, 2010; McDaniel *et al.*, 2012). Bas and Pandir (2016) described that furan exposure increases malondialdehyde (Rehman *et al.*) levels and decreases glutathione-S-transferase (Livingstone), superoxide dismutase, and catalase in rats. Thus far, limited information is available in the literature about the toxic mechanism of furan on the reproductive system of the male. Furan caused significant changes in histological structure, DNA structure of ovarian cells, malondialdehyde levels, and antioxidant enzyme activities (Uçar and Pandir, 2017). An *in vitro* study showed that furan brought sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) and chromosomal abnormalities in Chinese hamster ovary and Chinese hamster V79-derived cell line (NTP, 1993; Glatt *et al.*, 2005). Some studies showed the antiandrogenic activity of furan (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014). In a human study, furan exposure generated reactive oxygen species and affected the lymphocytes and sperm cells (Pandir, 2015). A clinical study reported that 11-week old babies had higher thyroid hormone levels when their mother's breastmilk contained higher than average dioxin and furan concentrations (Pluim *et al.*, 1993). Previously, reported that furan exposure via breastfeeding or food causes abnormalities in the fetus because such compounds can pass through the placental barrier (Van Wijnen *et al.*, 1990; Pluim *et al.*, 1993). In adult rats, exposure to furan resulted in decreased testosterone levels and sperm counts, impaired spermatogenesis and induced apoptosis in Leydig and germ cells (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014).

Furan and apoptosis

Pandir *et al.* (2015) recorded apoptosis in an *in vitro* study of blood and sperm cells by furan induced apoptosis within the cells. In another *in vivo* study furan exposure caused apoptosis in germ cells (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010).

Furan and oxidative stress

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) are endogenously produced and take part in various biological and chemical reactions (Moncada, 1991; Azzi *et al.*, 2004).

However, excessive production of ROS is deleterious when the antioxidant level is depleted (Embola *et al.*, 2002). The reproductive system of the human is susceptible to the toxicity of excessive production of ROS. Oxidative damage can lead to abnormal sperm morphology, along with decreased sperm motility, and egg penetration (Iwasaki and Gagnon, 1992; Sukcharoen *et al.*, 1996; Mazzilli *et al.*, 1994; Aitken and Curry, 2011). ROS production enhances lipid peroxidase that leads to alteration of acrosome reaction, sperm DNA damage, and fusogenic capacity (Ichikawa *et al.*, 1999; Zalata, 2004). Excessive ROS deteriorates the receptors of gonadotropin, lowers cyclic AMP, and reduces steroids secretion by affecting corpora leutea (Aten *et al.*, 1992). Spermatozoa are also affected by oxidative stress due to the presence of unsaturated fatty acids in the membrane (Aitken and Curry, 2011). Spermatozoa are equipped with mitochondria for the continuous supply of energy. Excessive ROS production disrupts the inner and outer mitochondrial membranes and releases cytochrome C, which activates apoptosis (Thuillier *et al.*, 2003). Living cells protect themselves through antioxidant enzymes that reduce ROS production as well as detoxify ROS through the conversion of hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) and dismutation. The superoxide dismutase (SOD) produces H_2O_2 through the process of dismutation while Catalase (CAT) converts H_2O_2 to water (Imlay *et al.*, 1988; Wiseman and Halliwell, 1996). In living physique contaminated elements usually target the liver because the breakdown of chemicals happened in the liver which ultimately leads to damaging hepatocytes and liver toxicity (Livingstone, 1991; Patel *et al.*, 2012). Due to low polarity furan can easily be passed through the biological membranes (Bakhiya and Appel, 2010) and quickly absorbed in the body (Crews and Castle, 2007).

Reported that exposure to this compound increases each day because of its formation in home overcooked food and baby products. Furan was also reported to occur in morning urine samples of humans in different concentrations (Ghosh *et al.*, 2015). Previous observations have suggested that the liver and kidney are the main focus of furan noxiousness. As the main portion of the defence mechanism of the living cell, CAT changes ROS to H_2O_2 and further convert H_2O_2 to water, that's water shield cells from ROS toxicity (Syed and Mukhtar, 2012). Furan was found to be toxic to the hepatocytes, pancreas, and renal cells. Furan exerts a toxic effect on the pancreas by exerting oxidative stress (El-Habiby *et al.*, 2017) if epigenetic alterations are closely linked to the effect of furan (Conti *et al.*, 2014).

Genotoxicology of furan

Furan caused significant changes in DNA structure, abnormalities in chromosomes, and exchanges of sister chromatids in the cells ovary and Chinese hamster V79 derived cell line (NTP, 1993; Glatt *et al.*, 2005). Furan is mutagenic to mouse lymphoma cells (McGregor *et al.*, 1988). Elevated doses of furan induced aberrations in the chromosome. Furan also causes ATP loss after bioactivation to metabolites that initiate a permanent hepatic mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and further activates endonucleases i.e., cytotoxic enzymes that break DNA double-strand before cell loss (Kedderis *et al.*, 1993; Kedderis, 1999). It has been reported, that 4 weeks of treatment of B6C3F1 mice splenocytes through gavage induced genotoxicity (Leopardi *et al.*, 2009). Hickling *et al.* (2010) reported that furan can indirectly damage liver DNA through the production of ROS (Hickling *et al.*, 2010).

Endocrine-disrupting potentials and reproductive toxicity of furan

The development of male reproductive system organs like prostate, Wolffian ducts, epididymis, seminal vesicles, and vas deferens depends upon the normal production of steroid hormones but EDCs interaction with these hormones badly affects their proper organs development and functioning (Sweeney *et al.*, 2015). EDCs inhibit the 5 α -reductase and aromatase enzymes, these enzymes are responsible for the conversion of the androgens to testosterone (Sweeney *et al.*, 2015). Estrogen receptors ER α and Er β expression levels are also disturbed by EDCs exposure. In humans, Er β receptor expression is sustained through morphogenesis and cellular differentiation and is diminished in early puberty. Increased plasma androgens level also enhances the expression of the receptor that is linked with benign prostate hyperplasia and/or prostate cancer. Exposure to EDCs can affect the developmental stages of animals. Permanent changes occur when animals are exposed to EDCs during the stage of organ development (Richter *et al.*, 2007).

The exposure to EDCs also disturbs the hormonal profile (Lafuente *et al.*, 2003; Hinson and Raven, 2006; Liu *et al.*, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014). Previously recognized by the FDA that food-based contaminants furan and acrylamide, having endocrine-

disrupting potential (Robin and Clanci, 2007; FDA, 2004). The exposure also disturbs the hormonal profile of species (Lafuente *et al.*, 2003; Hinson and Raven, 2006; Liu *et al.*, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014). EDCs can influence behaviours and sex-specific development by affecting the HPG axis, which is involved in the release of GnRH which coordinates the reproductive maturation (Adewale *et al.*, 2009) and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, a stress mediator (Schug *et al.*, 2011). Another hormone cortisol is also secreted by the adrenal cortex that further activates the HPA axis (Schreier *et al.*, 2015). It has been observed that chemical and non-chemical stressors disrupt the HPA axis (Miller *et al.*, 2007; Cory-Slechta *et al.*, 2008).

Reports proposed that hypothalamic and pituitary functions are weakening by EDCs affect (Gore *et al.*, 2015; Kabir *et al.*, 2015). During steroidogenesis, EDCs interact with the HPA axis (Martinez-Arguelles and Papadopoulos, 2015). It has been observed that mercury (Hg), also alternates the function of the HPA axis (Tan *et al.*, 2009). Invertebrates stress indicator is cortisol that is released by HPA and HPI-axes (Barton, 2002; Heisler *et al.*, 2007). The higher concentration of cortisol increased the energetic costs (Leal *et al.*, 2011), effects process of metabolism (Bernier *et al.*, 2004), reproduction (Schreck, 2010; Fitzpatrick *et al.*, 2012), neurogenesis (Sørensen *et al.*, 2011) and immune function (Tort, 2011). Regulation of reproductive functions are also depending on the hypothalamus-pituitary–thyroid (HPT) and HPA axes i.e., the HPA axis modulates the performance of HPG axis (Dobson *et al.*, 2003). In the development period, reciprocal regulation or cross-talk of the HPT and HPG axes is another example of modulation of the axis (Hogan *et al.*, 2007).

Neurotoxicity

Environmental toxicant and EDCs induced neurotoxic effects as well as disrupt neurotransmitters synthesis, transportation and release of serotonin, dopamine, glutamate, and norepinephrine that play an important role in behaviour modulation learning, memory, cognition, and reproduction (Dickerson and Gore, 2007; Rasier *et al.*, 2007). At different stages of development, several neurons co-express steroid hormone receptors making them possible targets of EDCs (Mendola *et al.*, 2002; Dickerson and Gore, 2007). EDCs interrupting steroid-sensitive chemicals in the brain further affects learning, memory, cognition, metabolism, nonreproductive behaviours

as well as the system of reproductive neuroendocrine. Previous studies suggested that EDCs and non-EDCs exert synergistic and additive neurotoxic effects (Schug *et al.*, 2015). Ali *et al.* (1983) suggested that doses of food-based toxicant acrylamide elevated 5-HIAA in all regions of the brain. The studies also suggested that acrylamide increased the rates of serotonin (Aldous *et al.*, 1983; Ali *et al.*, 1983). Numerous findings specify that Pb & Cd disrupt the monoaminergic activity during CNS development (Bressler and Goldstein, 1991; Antonio *et al.*, 1996; Mejia *et al.*, 1997; Antonio *et al.*, 1998; Antonio *et al.*, 1999; Antonio *et al.*, 2002). Cadmium (Cd) an environmental toxicant is known to distress the levels of a neurotransmitter (Lafuente *et al.*, 2001). In previous reports, Cd exposure affected Dopamine (DA), Serotonin (5-HT), and noradrenaline (NA) (Lafuente *et al.*, 2001; Lafuente *et al.*, 2003). EDCs such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) can modify the activity of serotonin (Clotfelter *et al.*, 2010; Rahman *et al.*, 2011).

It has been stated that polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) affects the concentrations of serotonin binding to aryl hydrocarbon receptors (AhRs) and prevents tryptophan hydrolase (Boix and Cauli, 2012). Concomitantly, exposure of bisphenol A (BPA) elevates dopamine (DA) concentration in the medulla oblongata and dorsal hippocampus. However, the DOPAC/DA was decreased in different brain regions due to a reduction in monoamine oxidase B (Matsuda *et al.*, 2012). Higher stress levels disturbed the serotonergic activity in vertebrates (Winberg and Nilsson, 1993).

Various studies showed correlations of 5-HIAA/ 5-HT and plasma cortisol further suggested that 5-HT of the brain regulates HPI-axis in teleost homolog or HPA axis in mammals (Winberg *et al.*, 1997; Hoglund *et al.*, 2000) and HPA axis (Dinan, 1996; Heisler *et al.*, 2007). Serotonin also plays a significant role in the HPA axis regulation (Curtis and Patel, 2008). It has been observed that stress responses in nonprimates are also linked to the control mechanisms of the brain. However, serotonin, dopamine, and norepinephrine play a key role in coordination (Winberg and Nilsson, 1993; Chaouloff, 1993; Winberg *et al.*, 2001; Larson *et al.*, 2003; Lepage *et al.*, 2005; Perreault *et al.*, 2003). The serotonergic and dopaminergic activity of the brain involved in the regulatory mechanism of stress (Winberg and Nilsson, 1993; Bowman *et al.*, 2002; Perreault *et al.*, 2003; Lepage *et al.*, 2005) activated by a stressor (Schjolden *et al.*, 2006; Gesto *et al.*, 2009).

The teleost showed an elevated level of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-HIAA /5-HT in the brain (Alanärä *et al.*, 1998; Øverli *et al.*, 2001; Bowman *et al.*, 2002; Gesto *et al.*, 2013). Stressful events affect the synthesis of brain monoamines (Barton *et al.*, 2008) Øverli *et al.*, 1999). The 5-HT stimulates mammals HPA-axis (Herman-Giddens *et al.*, 1997; Heisler *et al.*, 2007; Dinan, 1996;) and HPI-axis in fish (Øverli *et al.*, 1999; Hoglund *et al.*, 2000). Nevertheless, the role of central DA is still debatable in mammals species. Dopamine has been considering to have no role in the HPA-axis mechanism (Sullivan and Dufresne, 2006; Brambilla *et al.*, 2000). Noradrenaline is also involved in triggering the mechanism and release of CRF, which further activates the mammalian HPA axis (Dunn *et al.*,2004).

In addition to steroids of gonads, numerous other aspects such as food, and neurotransmitters play a very important role in the regulation of the HPG axis, particularly the release of gonadotropin (Genazzani *et al.*, 2000; Zohar *et al.*, 2010). Monoamine, peptides, and amino acids also regulate the neuroendocrine mechanism of reproductive procedures (Gallo, 1980; Nock and Feder, 1981). Mammals serotonin plays an extensive role in the regulation of reproductive mechanisms such as socio-sexual behaviours, gonadotropin release, secretion of GnRH, and maturation of gonads. Reproductive factors also modulate the system serotonin in the reverse mechanism. Serotonin may also be regulated by estrogen and progesterone (Pecins Thompson *et al.*, 1996). Mammalian serotonergic neurons are associated with beta receptors of estrogen (Gundlah *et al.*, 2001; Gundlah *et al.*, 2005). Central serotonin and signalling pathways of reproductive endocrine are closely associated (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). It is stated that the neuroendocrine system regulates reproduction with an assessment of the HPG-axis that is conserved in vertebrates (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). 5HT is associated with gonadotropins because the neurons of 5HT stimulate the release of gonadotropin via neuronal communication to the median eminence (Spinelli,2009). The axons of 5HT also end on the neurons of luteinizing releasing (LH) hormone in the preoptic region (Rubinow and Schmidt, 2006).

Given these studies, it is concluded that humans are exposed to furan in many ways either directly or indirectly. Hence, there is a need to perform a furan risk assessment on the reproductive toxicity of mammals using an appropriate approach. Moreover, limited data is available on the potential adverse effects of furan on the

reproductive systems (EFSA, 2009). However, due to complex structures, and regulatory functions, and physiology of the reproductive system, there is a high risk that exposure to toxicants induces many serious toxicological disorders at various sites of the reproductive tissues and organs (Creasy and Foster, 2002). Exposure to furan has been observed and exposure to this compound increases each day because of its formation in high amounts in home overcooked food and baby products. Currently, there is limited information and research data available about the actual mechanism of toxicological effects of furan on the reproductive systems. However, based on previous observation and studies on heat-induced food toxicants, we can hypothesize that furan will also affect the reproductive performance in terms of dysfunction of reproductive physiology and endocrinology including HPA-Axis, HPG-Axis, serotonergic and dopaminergic systems of rat.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The long term goals of this research work were to examine the toxicological and endocrine disrupting potentials of furan in mammals. This research is unique to identify the effects of food-based toxicant furan, on the rats' reproductive system. To achieve the aim, the current study will be designed with the following objectives.

- To investigate the toxicological and endocrine-disrupting potential of furan in *rats*: an *in vitro* approach was used to target the process of androgenesis and oxidative stress in testis and epididymal sperms.
- To determine the toxic effects of furan experience *in vivo* on the male reproductive system through sub-chorionic toxicity study.
- To analyse the effects of furan on sperm production, maturation, and its functions to regulate or inhibit specific targets that are involved in infertility.
- To evaluate the consequence of furan on the neonatal period of life.
- To study the effects of furan exposure on HPG and HPA-axis: elucidated by determining plasma T, LH, FSH, cortisol concentrations and brain monoaminergic activity i.e., (5HIAA/5HT, DOPAC/DA, HVA /DA ratios, NE level).

- To find a link between furan and endocrine disruption: a bivariant correlation between T, LH, FSH concentrations, brain monoaminergic activity, NE level, and cortisol performed with known the effect of stress on reproduction.
- To find out the potential toxic effect of furan on reproductive performance of rats in F0 (parental) and F1 (offspring); a frequent oral dose-based furan administration in the extended one-generation study.

Chapter No. 1

***In vitro* assessment of different concentrations of food-based toxicant furan on testicular tissues and epididymal sperm cell of rats**

ABSTRACT

Furan (C₄H₄O) is a volatile colorless toxic chemical, produced in various food processing and chemical industries. The current study was designed to find out the toxic effects of furan exposure in rat testicular tissues and epididymal sperm cells by using *in vitro* approach. For this purpose, rat's testicular tissue and epididymis sperm cells were properly incubated in Ham F12 media further supplemented with different concentrations 0, 1, 100, 500, and 1000 µg mL⁻¹ of furan. The analysis revealed that furan generates high oxidative stress, and decreased antioxidant enzyme activity in the testicular tissue. Furan significantly lowered the concentration of testosterone (T) in (500 and 1000 µg mL⁻¹). Significant upsurge of ROS (P<0.05), lipid peroxidation (P<0.01), and decrease in CAT (P = 0.01), SOD (P = 0.001) and POD (P = 0.04) levels in 500 µg mL⁻¹ and 1000 µg mL⁻¹ furan treatment groups were observed. Similarly, 500 µg mL⁻¹ and 1000 µg mL⁻¹ treated groups induced a significant increase in the tail moment (P=0.04), % tail DNA (P=0.1), and the number of comets /100 cells (P=0.01) in sperm cells, when compared to the control group. Our results confirm that *in vitro* exposure to different concentrations of furan induces toxicity in testicular tissues and sperm cells through intracellular ROS production.

INTRODUCTION

Food processing at high temperatures has many benefits such as it improves the taste, color, texture, and reduces detrimental germs. However, many harmful compounds are produced during high-temperature food processing such as furan, acrylamide, etc (Durling *et al.*, 2007). In the case of humans, food is a common source of toxicant exposure (Pressman *et al.*, 2017). Furan is also one of the main chemical compounds used in several industrial sectors and is also produced in a variety of food items that experience heating processes such as coffee, sauces, soups, canned, jarred foods, infant formulas, and baby foods, etc (Bolger, 2009; EFSA, 2009; WHO, 2009; Bakhiya and Appel, 2010; Conti *et al.*, 2014; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; FDA, 2004b). Because of the toxic nature of furan and its excessive daily intake in humans through diet and air, it has become a matter of concern. The FDA has reported the presence of furan in food items in various surveys (FDA, 2004a, 2005). The EFSA reported that among adults, prepared coffee is the main source of furan in adults (EFSA, 2010). These reports revealed that the human diet contains an enriched furan and the occurrence of furan in food products has been confirmed. There is a need to investigate the possible toxicological effects of furan in the human body that might disturb the homeostatic balance of oxidant/antioxidant enzymes.

Various toxicants are dangerous to cell membranes since they cause an increase of lipid peroxidation (LPO), production of ROS, and cause DNA impairment in the cells (Farokhi *et al.*, 2012; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Uçar and Pandir, 2017). Furan can easily pass through biological membranes due to its low polarity and acts as an endocrine disruptor EDC as it has been previously reported that exposure to different concentrations of furan resulted in the disturbance of the reproductive neuroendocrine system in rats (Cooke *et al.*, 2014). Currently, very limited data on furan about reproductive toxicity is available (Cooke *et al.*, 2014). Furan exposure to weaning rats results in decreased T and LH levels (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010).

In vitro exposure to furan causes DNA damage in human sperm and lymphocyte cells through the generation of ROS (Pandir, 2015b). Comet assay methods have been used under *in vitro* conditions for the detection of DNA damage in the cell (Hickling *et al.*, 2010; Pandir, 2015b; Pandir, 2015). Hazardous toxicants can cause

variation in the cell's signalling pathways, defensive and protective systems of the antioxidant levels of the cells by affecting physiological conditions (Pandir, 2015b; Baş *et al.*, 2016). *In vitro* investigation, exposure of furan to Chinese hamster ovary cells induces chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges (NTP, 1993b). Thus, indicating a positive correlation between oxidative stress and furan exposure. Food toxicants induced oxidative stress, apoptosis, and damaged nuclear material by increasing the level of ROS (Mehri *et al.*, 2015; Pandir, 2015b).

Neuwirth *et al.* (2012) demonstrated that furan has DNA damaging and genotoxic nature (Neuwirth *et al.*, 2012). Similarly, exposure to furan caused apoptosis, cell proliferation, and impaired spermatogenesis ultimately affecting the reproductive functions (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010). Based on previous observations as the stress-inducing capacity of furan, the current study was designed to evaluate the effects of furan on oxidative stress and DNA structure in rat epididymal sperm cells and testicular tissues *in vitro*.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Animals and Chemicals

Sprague Dawley adults (80–90 days old) male rats were collected from Primate Facility, Department of Zoology, Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad Pakistan. The experimental animals were kept in steel cages (seven rats per cage) under the standard animal care facility of light (12/12) and at a temperature of $(21 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C})$. The rats had a free and easy approach to tap water in plastic bottles and laboratory feed. The experimentation procedures were undertaken according to the standard protocols approved by the Ethical Committee of the Department of Zoology, Quaid-i-Azam University Islamabad Pakistan. Furan (Catalog No.185922, 99% purity) was purchased from Sigma Aldrich, USA.

Experimental Design

Adult male rats ($n=7$) were utilized for testicular tissues and epididymal sperm cells. The experimental procedure of Wellejus *et al.* (2000) and Xu *et al.* (2001) was adopted with slight modifications. Different concentrations of furan, i.e., 0, 1, 100, 500, and $1000 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ were used in this study. Dose selection was done according to studies on furan exposure to Chinese hamster ovary cells (NTP, 1993a), The different doses were carefully chosen rendering to OECD protocols. Furan concentrations were dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and finally diluted through cell culture media.

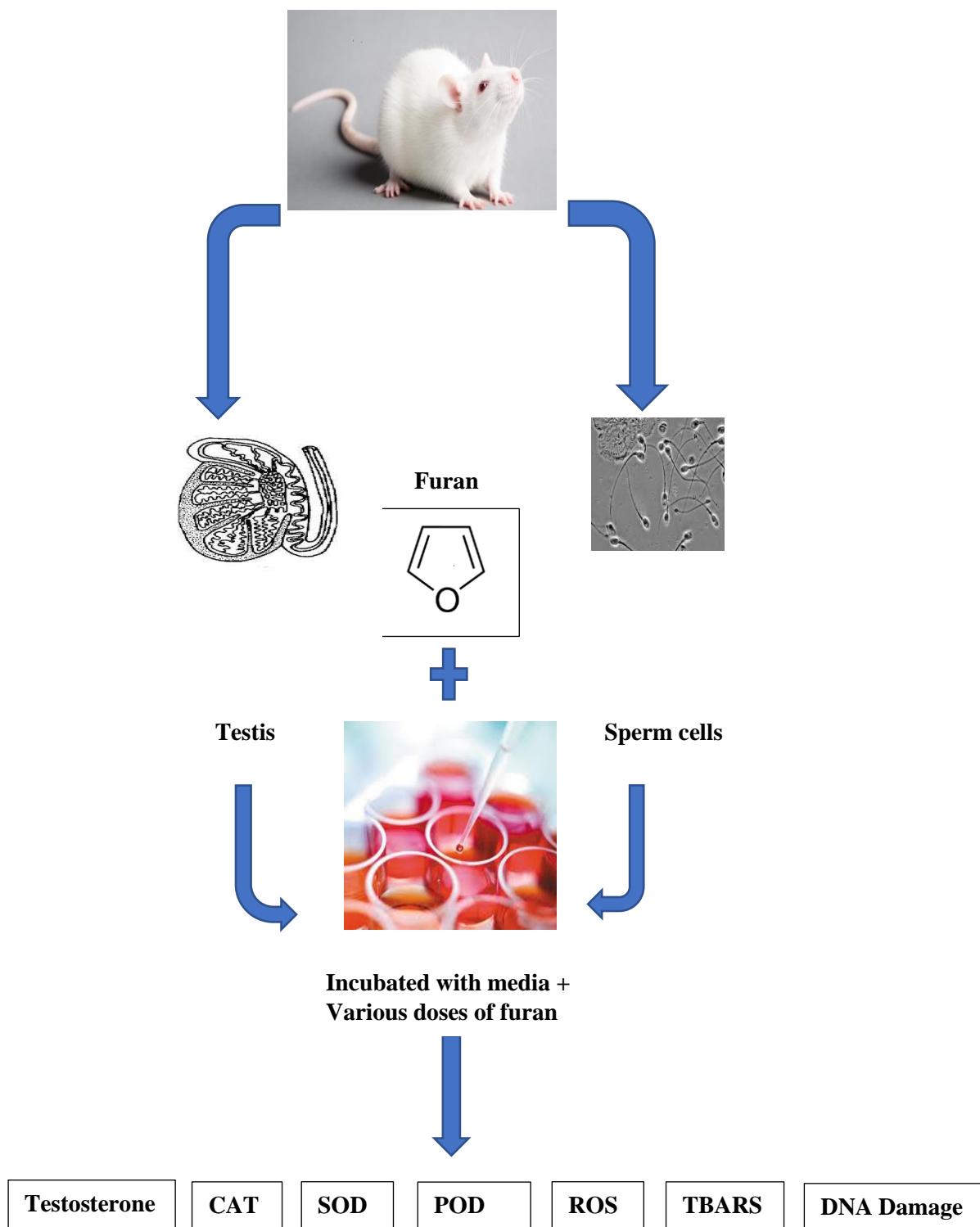


Fig 1. Schematic representation of *in vitro* furan exposure experiment.

Preparation of testis slices and incubation

The testicular tissues were cultured following previous protocols (Moundipa *et al.*, 2006; Freyberger *et al.*, 2010; Ullah *et al.*, 2016). Male rats were euthanized by decapitation. The testes individually were removed and cut into equal five parts and placed in the culture medium. The culture medium included 2 mL of Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium/Ham F12 (DMEM/Ham F12 mixture medium) having 1.2 g L⁻¹ sodium bicarbonate, 50 IU mL⁻¹ penicillin, and 50 µg mL⁻¹ streptomycin. Furan solution, at concentrations of 0, 1, 100, 500, and 1000 µg mL⁻¹, was added into the culture tubes, placed at 33 °C in a CO₂ incubator. After incubation for 2 hours, the tissues were removed from the CO₂ incubator and wash away with cold physiological saline. The tissues (90 mg) were homogenized in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS; 3ml) and centrifuged at 3,000 rpm for 0.5 hr. The supernatant was stored at -80 °C until it was utilized for analysis of hormones and t enzyme assays.

Preparation of sperm cells and incubation

For obtaining epididymis sperm, adult rats (n=7) were used. The experiment was performed, according to an earlier study of Xu *et al.* (2001) with some minor changes. After decapitation, the epididymis was quickly separated and washed in saline. The caudal part of the epididymis was dissected out and minced in 3 mL of a buffer (150 mmol/L NaCl, 10 mmol/L tris base, 10% glycerol, and 1 mmol/L EDTA, pH 7.4). After proper centrifugation at 4 °C for 10 min, the supernatant was removed and sperm was diluted with Ham's F-12 media. After that, 2 mL of these suspensions of sperm cells were put in culture tubes having either medium (2 mL) with <1 % DMSO only or the medium with a DMSO solution of furan at a concentration of 1, 100, 500, 1000 µg mL⁻¹ and all these culturing tubes were kept in a CO₂ (5 %) incubator at 35 °C up to 2 hrs. The samples were centrifuged (1000 rpm) for 10 min and the sperm pellet was used for the assays. Before assays analysis, 1 mL phosphate buffer was used for resuspension of sperm pellets. Half of the samples were placed at -80 °C until analysis of antioxidants and the remaining half sample was used for the comet.

The frozen samples of sperm were thawed and centrifuged up to 10 min at 4 °C. The supernatants were removed, and the pellet of sperm was diluted with PBS (50

mmol/L) containing EDTA (0.5 mmol/L) pH 7.0 with a concentration of 1×10^8 sperm/mL. The sperm homogenization was done in an ultrasonicator and the homogenate was used for the assessment of CAT (catalase), POD (peroxidase), superoxide dismutase (SOD), lipid peroxidation (LPO), and reactive oxygen species (ROS).

Antioxidant enzyme assay

Antioxidant enzymes along with CAT, POD, LPO, SOD, and ROS were determined from the supernatant of testicular tissues. The homogenate of sperm was used to estimate the antioxidant enzyme.

Catalase (CAT)

The method by Aebi (1984) was used to determine CAT activity. For this purpose, 2mL of phosphate buffer (pH of 7.0) was used for dilution of 50mL of homogenate. After mixing, the 240-nm wavelength was used to read the absorbance within 15 and 30 seconds.

Superoxide dismutase (SOD)

SOD activity was measured according to the standard protocol as described by Kakkar *et al.* (1984). The amount of chromogen formed at 560-nm was used to determine SOD activity. The results were reported in mU / 10^8 sperm.

Peroxidase (POD)

In this assay, guaiacol (0.1mL), H₂O₂ (0.3mL), and phosphate buffer (2.5 mL) were mixed with 0.1mL of sperm homogenate. The wavelength of 470-nm was used to read absorbance. One unit of POD means a change in the absorbance 0.01 units/min (Carlberg and Mannervik, 1975).

Thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS)

TBARS is an indicator of LPO, that was measured as previously described by Ohkawa *et al.* (1979). Testes and sperms homogenized samples were mixed with Tris–HCl buffer (10 mL; 150 mmol/L, pH 7.1), 10 mL ferrous sulfate (1.0 mmol/L), 1 mL ascorbic acid (1.5 mmol/L), 60 mL water and incubated for 15 min at 37 °C. After the incubation procedure, the reaction was stopped by the addition of trichloroacetic acid (10% w/v) and then incubated at 100 °C for 15 min after adding thiobarbituric acid (0.2 mL; 0.37 % w/v). Finally, the samples were centrifuged (1000 rpm) for 10 min. Measured the optical density at 532 nm is the amount of TBARS in each sample and expressed as nmol malonaldehyde/min/10⁸ spermatozoa at 37 °C using a coefficient of 156 mmol/L/cm.

Reactive oxygen species (ROS)

Hayashi *et al.* (2007) method was used to measure ROS in the homogenate. To a 96 well microplate, 140 µl of sodium acetate buffer (0.1 Mol/L; PH 4.8) was added to each well of the plate. Standards of 5 mL homogenate of sperm or H₂O₂ (30 % w/w) were prepared by consecutive dilutions (0.23, 0.46, 0.92, 1.87, 3.75 and 7.50 mg H₂O₂). After that, these standards were put in wells of the plate and further incubated for 5 min at 37 °C. Then 100mL of the mixed solution of N, N-diethyl-para-phenylenediamine, and ferrous sulfate (1: 25) was added and incubated 60 seconds. The absorbance was taken at 505 nm wavelength for 180 sec with 15-sec intervals using a microplate reader. A curve was plotted, and the ROS concentrations were reported in unit/10⁸ sperm. In the sample, the unit of ROS was equal to levels of H₂O₂ (1-unit = 1.0 mg H₂O₂/L).

Assessment of DNA damage

The DNA damage of sperm was measured by using the neutral comet assay with some slight modifications as previously reported by Boe-Hansen *et al.*, 2005.

Hormonal analysis

Intratesticular testosterone (T) concentrations were quantified using ELISA kits (Cat # BC-1115, Bio Check Inc., USA) according to standard protocol instructions and information delivered by the manufacturer inside the kit.

Statistical analysis

The results were expressed as (mean \pm SEM). All statistical data were analyzed by using `eassyanova` (Arnhold, 2013) and `lme4` (Bates *et al.*, 2014) package of R 3.2.5 (R Development Core Team, 2016). The effects of different treatments were judged by ANOVA `ea1` command of R with a completely randomized design as followed by post hoc *Tukey's HSD*. The values of $P < 0.05$ were considered here as statistically significant.

RESULTS

Effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on testicular tissues after incubation with different furan concentrations

Activities of SOD, CAT, and POD in rat testicular tissue were decreased compared to control as shown in Table 1. CAT activity significantly increased as the dose of furan increase in the treatment groups, (Table 1, Fig 2). SOD level did not show statistical differences in any treatment group compared with control (Table 1, Fig 2). Significantly ($P < 0.001$) decreased levels of POD were also observed in the $500\text{-}\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ and $1000\text{ }\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ dose groups when compared with control. Substantial differences were also observed in ROS and LPO levels ($P = 0.08$) compared to non-treated group (Table 1, Fig 2).

Change in intratesticular testosterone concentration (ng/g tissue) was measured after 2 h of incubation with various doses of furan. Testosterone concentration was significantly ($P = 0.03$) decreased in the $1000\text{ }\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ dose groups. However, a non-significant decrease in T concentration was also noticed in other treatment groups (Table 1, Fig 3).

Table 1. Effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on testicular antioxidants and intratesticular T concentration of rats.

Parameters	Control	Furan ($\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$)				Statistics
		I	100	500	1000	
CAT (U mg⁻¹ protein)	22.72±2.58 ^a	18.33±2.63 ^{ab}	15.07±0.71 ^{ab}	12.97 ±0.57 ^b	11.86 ± 0.29 ^b	P<0.001, F=6.32
SOD (U mg⁻¹ protein)	18.82±4.40 ^a	16.17±2.12 ^a	16.31±0.97 ^a	13.71±1.13 ^a	10.32±1.6 ^a	P=0.1, F=1.77
POD (nmol)	4.82±1.53 ^a	4.08±0.44 ^c	3.74±0.79 ^c	1.95±2.7 ^b	1.02±1.5 ^c	P<0.001, F=128.36
LPO (nM TBAR min⁻¹mg⁻¹)	26.57±2.58 ^a	44.85 ±7.79 ^a	45.14±8.62 ^a	53.42 ±8.17 ^a	51 ±6.24 ^a	P=0.08, F=2.22
ROS (U g⁻¹ tissue)	35.85 ±3.28 ^a	38.57 ± 1.21 ^a	40.14±2.62 ^a	56 ± 1.67 ^a	59.57±2.27 ^a	P=0.1, F=1.29
T (ngg⁻¹ tissue)	68.14± 2.43 ^a	53.28 ± 1.97 ^{ab}	47 ± 2.90 ^{ab}	49.71 ± 2.90 ^{ab}	25.71 ± 1.34 ^b	P=0.06, F=2.48

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized simple designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan-treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show significant differences (P<0.05) in the columns when comparing control with other treatment groups.

^aValues are presented as Mean ± (SEM)

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control

^cSignificance at P<0.001 vs control

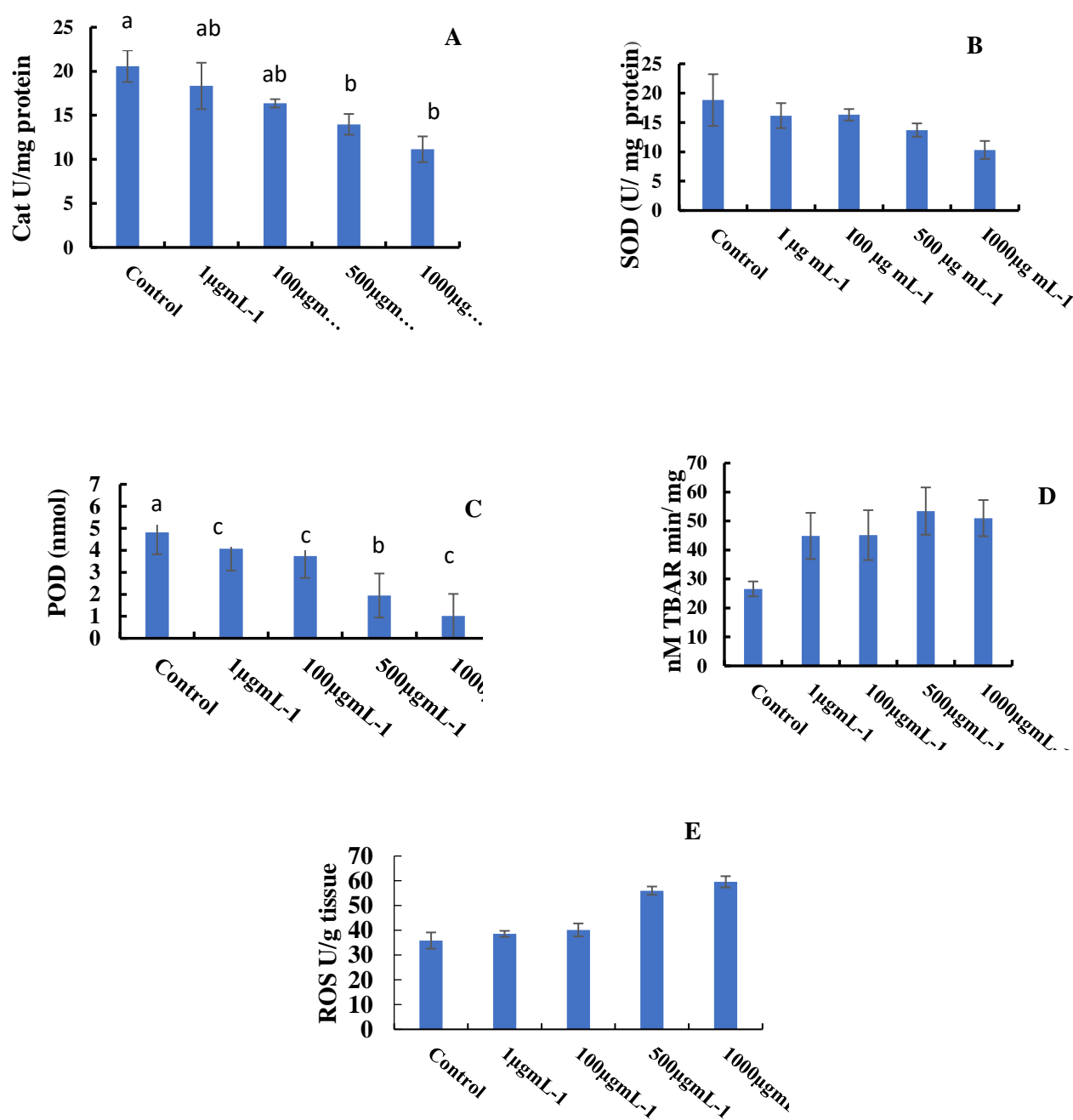


Fig 2. Effect of *in vitro* furan on (A) CAT, (B) POD, (C) SOD, (D) TBARS, (E) ROS enzymatic levels of rat testicular cells. Values represent mean \pm SEM. Letters above bars indicate values that are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) between different doses within the testicular tissue.

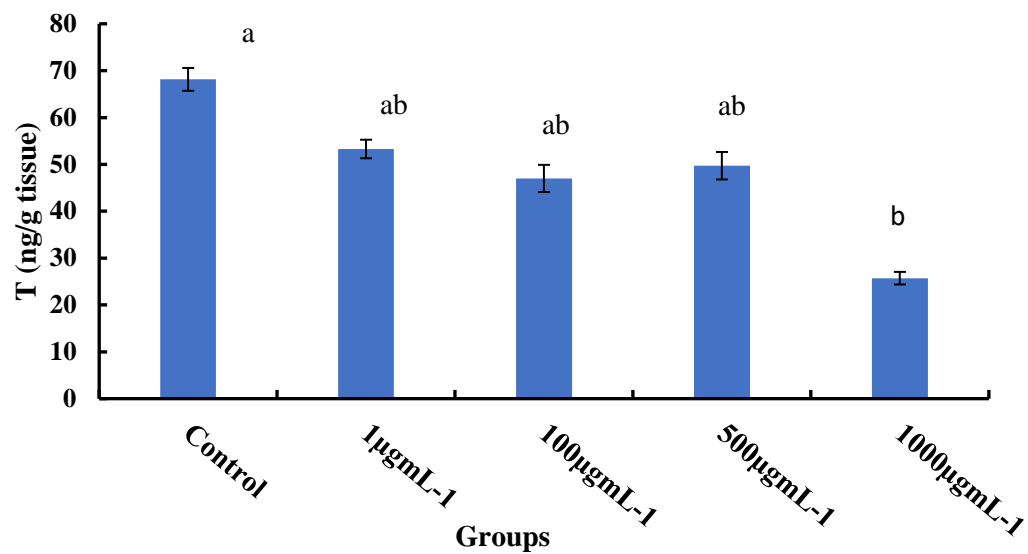


Fig 3. Effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on intratesticular testosterone (T) level in rats. Values represent as mean \pm SEM. The letters above bars depict values that are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) between different doses.

***In vitro* sperm incubation at different concentration of furan**

The antioxidant enzyme activities were monitored to evaluate the antioxidant level in the spermatozoa. There was a significance decrease in CAT ($P = 0.01$), SOD ($P = 0.001$) and POD ($P = 0.04$) activities in $500 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ and $1000 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ treated groups compared with control group (Table 2, Fig 4). On contrary, we observed a significant ($P=0.01$) upsurge in TBARS activity in the $1000 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ treated group. The $1000 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ Furan treated group had shown 1.39 ± 0.37 nM Malenoaldehyde/min / 10^8 spermatozoa as compared to control with values of 0.44 ± 0.07 nM Malenoaldehyde/min / 10^8 spermatozoa. However, the lower doses treated groups showed no significant variations similar to the non-treated group (Table 2, Fig 4). Furthermore, an increase in spermatozoa intracellular ROS ($P=0.04$) level was observed. Higher doses of $500 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ and $1000 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ (1.25 ± 0.35 U/ 10^8 , 1.44 ± 0.34 U/ 10^8 cell) showed countable elevation of ROS production. While intracellular ROS levels remained the same in low dose treated groups (Table 2, Fig 4).

Table 2: Effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on antioxidants level of epididymis sperm cells.

Parameters	Furan ($\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$)					Statistics
	Control	I	I00	500	I000	
CAT (U/10⁸ cell)	25.57 \pm 3.73 ^a	25.39 \pm 2.72 ^a	22.23 \pm 1.81 ^{ab}	23.86 \pm 1.23 ^{ab}	19.63 \pm 1.25 ^b	P<0.001 F=86.90
SOD (mUnit/10⁸ cell)	10.28 \pm 0.59 ^a	9.54 \pm 0.98 ^{bc}	7.14 \pm 0.82 ^{bc}	6.29 \pm 0.55 ^c	5.54 \pm 0.71 ^c	P<0.001 F=62.51
POD (nmole/10⁸ cell)	11.98 \pm 0.64 ^a	9.55 \pm 0.77 ^{ab}	7.13 \pm 1.33 ^{ab}	8.32 \pm 0.87 ^b	6.29 \pm 0.86 ^b	P<0.001 F=39.80
LPO (nmol/10⁸ spermatozoa)	0.44 \pm 0.07 ^b	0.49 \pm 0.11 ^b	0.57 \pm 0.41 ^{ab}	0.74 \pm 0.24 ^{ab}	1.53 \pm 0.25 ^a	P<0.001 F=62.51
ROS (U/10⁸ cell)	0.20 \pm 0.14 ^c	0.39 \pm 0.19 ^{bc}	1.57 \pm 0.31 ^{ac}	2.52 \pm 0.08 ^{ab}	4.29 \pm 0.42 ^a	P<0.001 F=35.64

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows. Values are presented as Mean \pm (SEM).

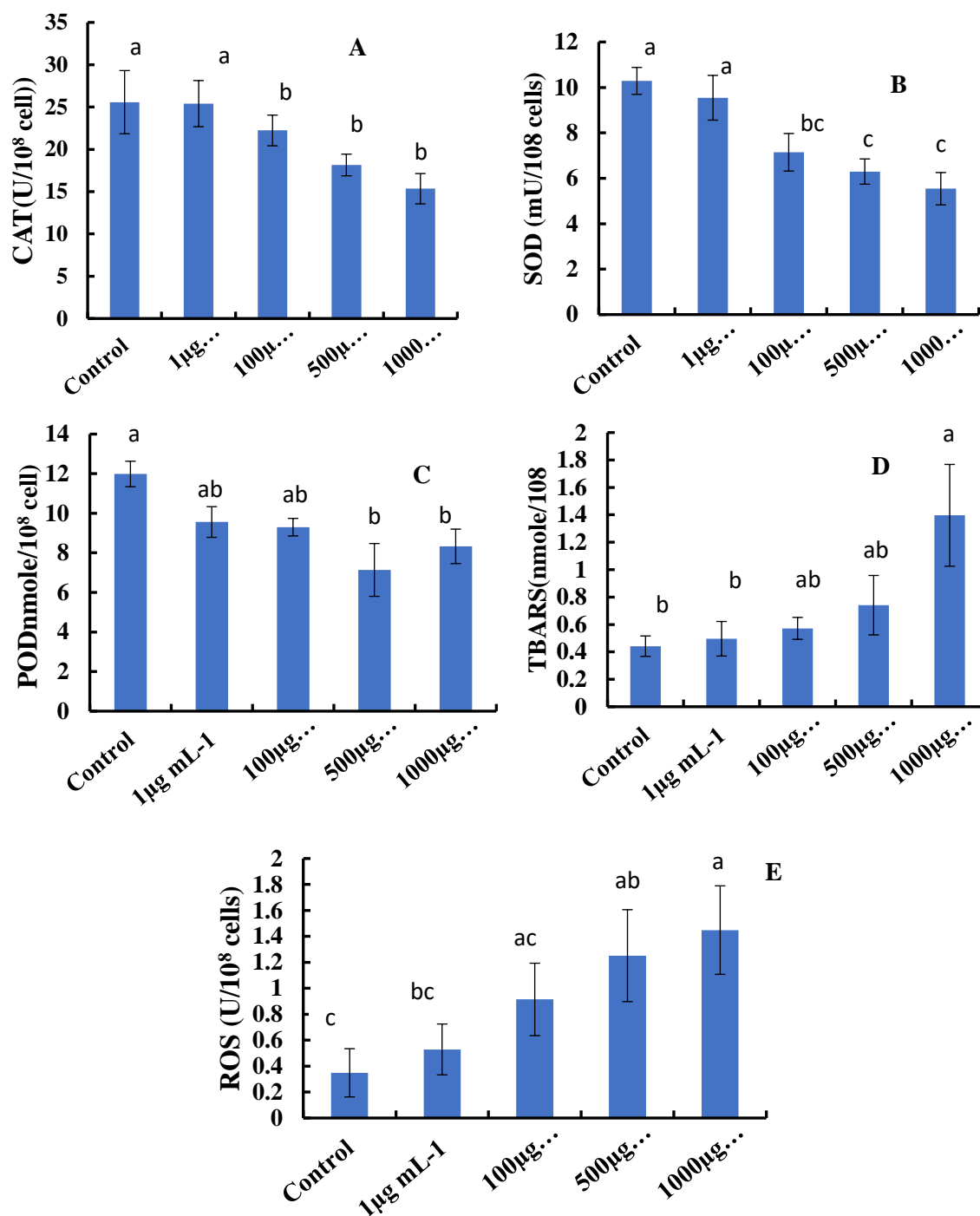


Fig 4. Effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on (A) CAT, (B) POD, (C) SOD, (D) TBARS, (E) ROS enzymatic level in rat sperm cells. Values represent mean \pm SEM. The letters above bars depict values that are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) between different doses within the same sperm cells.

DNA damage

Results of DNA damage after furan exposure are presented in Fig 5. Sperm treatment with a high concentration of furan showed more DNA fragmentation compared to control. Table 3 showed comet assay parameters in various treatment groups. High doses groups $500 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ and $1000 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ showed countable increase in the tail moment ($P=0.04$), tail DNA % ($P = 0.1$), and the number of comet /100 cells ($P = 0.01$) in sperm cells in Table 3, Fig 5.

Table 3. Effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on epididymal sperm cells after 2 hours incubation showing the value of Tail DNA (%), Tail moment, and No of comet /100 cells in control and treated groups.

Parameter	Furan ($\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$)					Statistics
	Control	1	100	500	1000	
Mean \pm SEM	5.03 \pm 0.79 ^a	5.04 \pm 2.45 ^{ab}	7.71 \pm 0.67 ^{ab}	8.35 \pm 1.06 ^{ab}	7.48 \pm 1.57 ^b	P=0.04
Tail moment (μm)						F=2.31
Mean \pm SEM						
Tail DNA (%)	12.11 \pm 0.69 ^a	12.57 \pm 1.56 ^a	14.11 \pm 1.11 ^a	16.76 \pm 1.16 ^a	18.51 \pm 3.37 ^b	P=0.13
Mean \pm SEM						
No of comet /100cells	14.66 \pm 1.18 ^a	16.25 \pm 0.56 ^a	18.66 \pm 0.91 ^a	19.33 \pm 1.94 ^a	21.08 \pm 1.62 ^c	P=0.01
						F=3.60

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscripts are significantly different ($P<0.05$) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

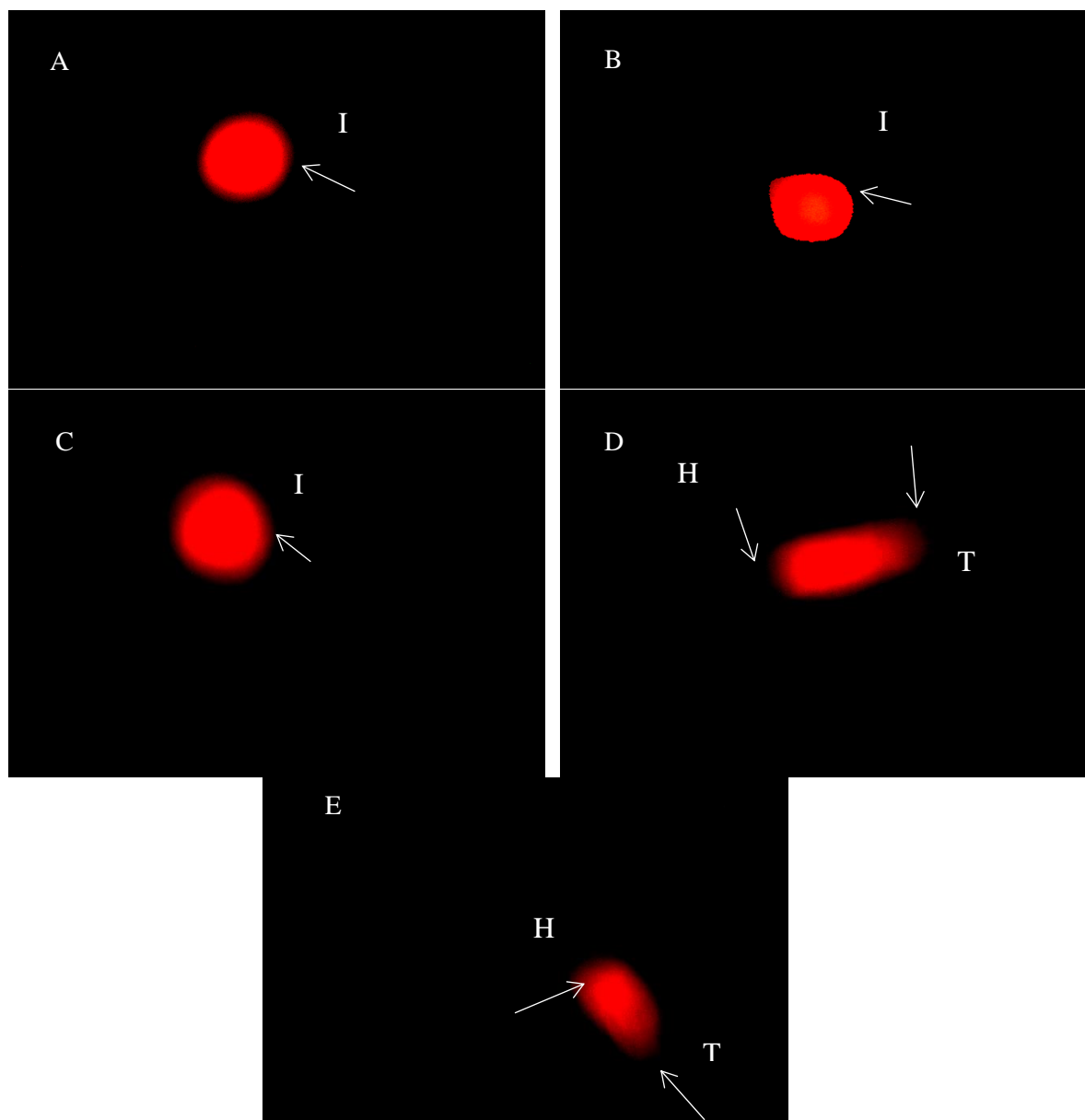


Fig 5: Effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on the total length of chromatin dispersion in the sperm cells treated with (A) control group, (B) $1 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group (C) $10 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group (D) $100 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group, and (E) $1000 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ group at 40 X. Intact (I), Head (H), Tail (T).

DISCUSSION

Limitations have been enforced on distinct environmental chemicals, due to their possible health consequences and endocrine-disrupting capabilities. Furan is a food-based environmental toxicant, that is founded from numerous pioneer molecules easily present in food during several steps of treating, which might include oxidation or Maillard reaction (Limacher *et al.*, 2007; Limacher *et al.*, 2008; Bolger, 2009). It has been earlier described that furan is a toxic agent that produces numerous damaging impacts on the biological systems of living organisms (Gill *et al.*, 2010; Jackson *et al.*, 2014; Webster *et al.*, 2014; Pandir, 2015a; Uçar and Pandir, 2017). Furan gained more consideration of the scientist because of its endocrine disrupting potentials and carcinogenic nature (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Pandir, 2015a). Previous literature on furan reported that its exposure causes reproductive impairment by disturbing spermatogenesis, thereby leading to apoptosis in germ cell lining and Leydig cells. Reproductive organs are important parts of our body and any disease or issues related to the testis or epididymis could be considered a serious health issue. Among carcinogen food contaminants furan also disturbs the reproductive functions of male rats (Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Rehman *et al.*, 2019). Therefore, *in vitro* study was intended to find out the toxic effects of furan on spermatozoa cell's antioxidant enzyme activity, ROS, sperm production and DNA impairment. In the *in vitro* experiment direct impact of furan exposure on ROS accumulation, oxidative stress, lipid peroxidation, and DNA damage of testicular tissues and spermatozoa cells and were observed.

The results of *in vitro* study showed decreased levels of antioxidants in testicular tissue. While (ROS) and (LPO) levels were elevated in testicular tissues by furan treatment compared to the non-treated group. These results are similar to previous findings as furan and acrylamide exposure resulted in an elevated level of LPO and (ROS) (Mehri *et al.*, 2012; Zhao *et al.*, 2013; Pandir, 2015a). All these variations might be due to high ROS production. ROS are Oxygen-containing molecules having free electrons and are highly reactive. Certain nonradical molecules also act as ROS. They produce free oxygen ions during the normal metabolic process. Oxidative phosphorylation occurs in mitochondria,

which results in the production of ROS (Devasagayam *et al.*, 2004). Elevated ROS construction imparts damaging effects on protein, lipids, and DNA (Radak *et al.*, 1999). The self-defence antioxidant enzyme mechanism is triggered in response to ROS production, which reduces the levels of ROS production (Kaul and Forman, 2000). The decrease in antioxidant enzyme overcomes the cell's sensitivity to harbour oxidative stress, hence compromising its ability to detoxify the effects of ROS (Kaul and Forman, 2000; Pérez *et al.*, 2009). Previously, furan was found to be a cytotoxic, genotoxic, and an apoptotic inducer (Heppner and Schlatter, 2007; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010).

In the present study, T concentration decreased in groups exposed to high doses of furan. However, a decreased level of T is an indicator of chemical toxicity (Yoshida *et al.*, 2002). As previously described, reduced T concentration is due to oxidative stress, which is connected to the main action of antioxidant enzymes within Leydig cells and enhances the sensitivity of spermatogenesis toward oxidative stress (Cao *et al.*, 2004; Rezvanfar *et al.*, 2013). From the present study, it is concluded that Furan exerts its effects by induction of oxidative stress that also alters T secretion in testis, resulting in decreased sperm production and spermatogenic arrest.

Previously reported that ROS production induces cytotoxicity and cell damage (Pandir, 2015b). In rats and rabbits, ROS generation is responsible for the suppression of sperm movement and sperm loss by spermatozoa leaking electrons from the mitochondrial electron chain, resulting in the production of ROS (Vernet *et al.*, 2001; Aitken and Baker, 2004). In the sperm plasma membrane, a high concentration of fatty acids is present (Aitken *et al.*, 1995) and higher ROS production causes damage to membrane lipids, disturbing sperm production and functions (Aten *et al.*, 1992; Ichikawa *et al.*, 1999; Zalata *et al.*, 2004). (Aten *et al.*, 1992; Ichikawa *et al.*, 1999; Zalata *et al.*, 2004). High ROS production reveals harmful impacts on protein, lipids, and DNA (Radak *et al.*, 1999). Our current findings from *in vitro* approached have shown spermatozoa incubation with furan decreased the antioxidant enzyme activity of cells. While ROS and LPO levels were increased in spermatozoa cells. Previously it has been reported that acrylamide induces ROS production and lipid peroxidation in PC12 cells in animal models (Yousef and El-

Demerdash, 2006; Rodríguez-Ramiro *et al.*, 2011b; Cao *et al.*, 2008; Rodríguez-Ramiro *et al.*, 2011a; LoPachin and Gavin, 2015). In the current study, sperm DNA damage was seen in a group exposed to a high dose of furan which might be due to the elevated level of ROS. These findings are similar with previous reported work in which dose-dependent increase in comet tail, tail length as well as tail moment were observed in human lymphocytes and spermatozoa cells *in vitro* (Pandir, 2015b).

As an important sperm quality indicator, sperm DNA damage assessment that can affect fertility has gained special attention (IRVINE *et al.*, 2000). From our current results, it seems that furan significantly increases the number of DNA fragmented cells in the treated versus a control group that acts as a marker of apoptosis. Our results are in line with previous studies of *in vivo* cell systems where furan has been reported to act as a genotoxic and apoptosis inducer (Neuwirth *et al.*, 2012; Uçar and Pandir, 2017). Current findings of the increased DNA damage in the spermatozoa and decreased DSP suggest the detrimental effects of food-based toxicant furan on the reproductive physiology of male rats.

CONCLUSION

The current study elaborates the oxidative stress-inducing capability as well as the genotoxic potential of furan in testis and sperm *in vitro* experimentation. All these effects of furan might be the ROS and LPO production. The current investigation showed that food-based toxicants, furan induce oxidative stress, DNA damage that leads to diminished sperm quality. It is suggested here that furan might harm germ cells and suppress fertility by producing oxidative stress and damaging sperm DNA. Moreover, further studies are recommended to properly investigate the basic phenomenon of furan toxicity in the sperm as well as in steroidogenic cells.

Chapter No. 2

Effect of sub-chronic furan exposure on the male reproductive system of rats - A histological and biochemical based study.

ABSTRACT

Furan is a colourless heterocyclic organic compound produced in various chemical industries and also formed in various food items during heating processes, such as coffee, sauces, soups, canned, jarred foods, infant formulas, and baby foods. Based on results from our previous *in vitro* study an *in vivo* subchronic exposure study was performed. In the present study, an *in vivo* experiment was intended to measure the effects of furan exposure on oxidative stress, hormonal concentration, and brain monoamines level in rats. The male rats were orally administered to various concentrations of furan 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg kg⁻¹. A significant (P<0.05) increase was observed in the generation of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and lipid profile (cholesterol, triglycerides and LDL) in higher furan dose treatment groups, while the total protein content and antioxidant enzyme activity were considerably decreased. Reduction in plasma and intratesticular T concentrations were noticed in high-dose treatment groups. Plasma LH and FSH concentrations were decreased in 20 and 40 mg kg⁻¹ treated groups. Contrarily, a significant increase in plasma cortisol concentration, brain monoamines (5HIAA/5HT, DOPAC/DA and HVA /DA) ratios and NE levels were evident in the high dose groups, 20 mg kg⁻¹ and 40 mg kg⁻¹. The sperm variables such as sperm viability, count, and motility showed a decrease (P<0.05) in a dose-dependent manner. The histopathological observations revealed significant alterations in testis and epididymis tissues. Our present findings confirm that furan can induce adverse effects on the reproductive system of male rats.

INTRODUCTION

Furan is a colourless heterocyclic organic compound produced in various chemical industries and also formed in a variety of food items during heating processes, such as coffee, sauces, soups, canned, jarred foods, infant formulas, and baby foods (Bolger, 2009; EFSA, 2009; WHO, 2009; Bakhiya and Appel, 2010; Conti *et al.*, 2014; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; FDA, 2004). Furan is also present in the environment as the main component of cigarette smoke, wood smoke, and exhaust gases from engines. Furan needs to be removed from consumer use due to its harmful effects on human life and health. Previous observations reported that furan caused various types of cancer and have a toxic effect on the biological system of a living organism (IARC, 1995; Hamadeh *et al.*, 2004; Pandir, 2015; Uçar and Pandir, 2017). This compound induces liver and hepatic necrosis and DNA damage, as well as associated with an elevated level of alanine aminotransferase (ALT) in the rat's serum (Gill *et al.*, 2010; McDaniel *et al.*, 2012). The metabolite of furan promotes the induction of cellular proliferation and disconnection of oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondrion (Kedderis, 1999). Bas and Pandir (2016) reported that furan exposure increases malondialdehyde (MDA) in rats, while superoxide dismutase (SOD), glutathione-S-transferase (GST), and catalase (CAT) were decreases in furan treated groups (Bas and Pandir, 2016). Furan caused significant changes in histological structure, DNA structure of ovarian cells, malondialdehyde levels, and antioxidant enzyme activities (Uçar and Pandir, 2017). In a human study, furan exposure generated reactive oxygen species and affected lymphocytes and sperm (Pandir, 2015). Although, very limited information is available in the literature about the adverse effects of furan on the male reproductive mechanism and brain monoamines levels.

The hypothalamus-pituitary gonadal axis (HPG) of vertebrates is controlled by various internal or external factors (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). The factors such as stress, steroids, nutrition, monoamine, amino acids and peptides play important role in the regulation of the HPG axis that further control the neuroendocrine mechanism of reproduction (Genazzani *et al.*, 2000; Zohar *et al.*, 2010). The brain of vertebrates plays a vital role in the control of reproduction (Kah *et al.*, 1993). In a brain (CNS system) several neurotransmitters, like 5- hydroxytryptamine (5-HT), dopamine (DA) and noradrenaline

(NA) are the important monoamines, and their functional role in stressful conditions (Tsigos and Chrousos, 2002) and sexual functions (Giuliano and Rampin, 2000; Heaton, 2000). Dysfunction of these monoamines has been related to a wide-ranging of central and peripheral disorders and dysregulation of HPG and HPA axis (Sheikh *et al.*, 2007; Prasad *et al.*, 2015).

Many environmental and food toxicants crossed the blood-brain barrier and caused neurotoxicity (Leret *et al.*, 2003; Yadav *et al.*, 2010; Matsuda *et al.*, 2012). Previously declared by the FDA that food-based contaminants furan and acrylamide, having endocrine-disrupting potential (Robin and Clanci, 2007; FDA, 2004). The exposure also disturbs the hormonal profile of the species (Lafuente *et al.*, 2003; Hinson and Raven, 2006; Liu *et al.*, 2010). It has been observed that EDCs influence behaviour and sex-specific development by effecting HPG-axis, that manages reproductive maturation through GnRH (Adewale *et al.*, 2009). The HPA-axis also mediates the stress response (Schug *et al.*, 2011). Another hormone cortisol is secreted from the adrenal cortex following the activation of the HPA- axis (Schreier *et al.*, 2015). HPA axis is potentially disturbing by non-chemical (social stressors) and chemical factors (Miller *et al.*, 2007; Cory-Slechta *et al.*, 2008). The neuroendocrine also regulates the HPG-axis that conserved evolutionarily in vertebrates (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). Neurotransmitters also control the reproductive mechanism (Gallo, 1980; Nock and Feder, 1981). Mammalians serotonin is also involved in an extensive control of social-sexual behaviours, secretion of GnRH, gonadotropin release and maturation of gonads. Ovarian steroids estrogen and progesterone also regulates serotonin secretion in the mammalian brain (Pecins-Thompson *et al.*, 1996). Reproductive endocrine signaling pathways and brain Serotonin are associated closely with each other (Prasad *et al.*, 2015).

Given these studies, it is concluded that humans are exposed in many ways, either directly or indirectly. Hence, there is a need to perform a furan risk assessment on the reproductive toxicity of mammals using an appropriate approach. Moreover, limited data and information are available about the potential effects of furan and other carcinogenic compounds reproductive functions of animals (EFSA, 2004). However, due to complex

physiological organs and regulatory functions of the reproductive system of male, there is a high risk that exposure to toxicants induces many serious toxicological disorders at various sites of the reproductive tissues and organs (Creasy & Foster, 2002). Therefore, the current investigation was commenced to elucidate the possible effects of furan exposure on the mammalian reproductive system and brain monoamine levels.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Chemicals and Animals

The animals were maintained according to the standard protocol as described above in chapter 1.

Experimental design

The current experiments were properly designed to study the effects of furan on the reproductive system of male rats. *In vivo* experiment, a sub-chronic exposure study was performed for 28 days to assess the effects of furan on male rats' reproductive performance. Experimental animals were also observed to notice any morphological and physiological variations during the experimental period.

In vivo sub-chronic exposure experiment

Adult male rats (n=35) aged 80-90 days old were selected. The animals were divided into five groups (n=7 rat/group). A standard solution of furan was ready in corn oil. Furan was orally administered through different concentrations 0, 5, 10, 20 & 40 mg kg⁻¹ for 28 days. Dose time was chosen according to the standard protocol 407 of the OECD (2008). Different doses of furan were selected to assess the dose-dependent sub-chronic exposure-response. Furan doses selected for this experiment was based on the doses used in previous studies on furan and acrylamide with some slight modifications in concentration (Rawi *et al.*, 2012; El-Akabawy and El-Sherif, 2016; Kara *et al.*, 2016; Dortaj *et al.*, 2017) and OECD guideline # 408 (doses can be used according to the relevant substance). On day 29, rats were decapitated; blood samples collected from the trunk region with pre heparinized syringes, and reproductive organs (testis, epididymis, seminal vesicle and prostate) were separated and weighed using, weighing balance (AND GF-300, JAPAN) and stored for further analysis.

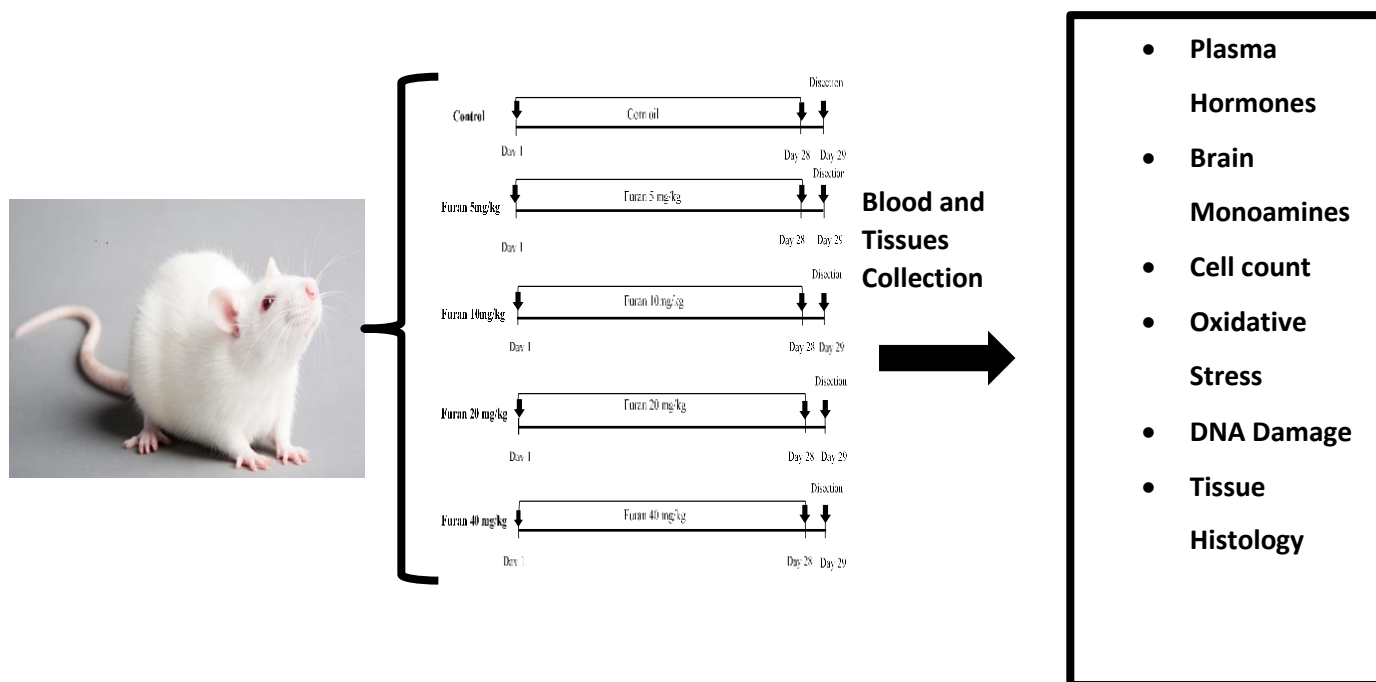


Fig 6. Schematic representation of *in vivo* sub-chronic furan exposure in rats.

Blood and tissue collection

The collected blood samples were centrifuged (3000 rpm) for ten minutes. After centrifugation, the blood plasma was collected and frozen at -20 °C for further hormonal investigation. After dissection, the left testis and epididymis were stored in liquid nitrogen for further investigation while the right testis and epididymal tissues were fixed in formalin (10%) for histological observation.

Antioxidant enzyme assay:

The tissues were collected from *in vivo* experiment and processed for antioxidant enzyme analysis. The collected tissues from experiments were homogenized in PBS and centrifuged for at least 30 min at 3,000 rpm. The supernatant was collected for protein estimation, antioxidant enzyme assay and hormonal analysis.

Antioxidant status of the testicular tissue was determined using the supernatant collected from *in vivo* experiments. The activity of the plasma antioxidant enzymes catalase (CAT) (Aebi, 1984), superoxide dismutase (SOD) (Kakkar *et al.*, 1984), and peroxidase (POD) (Carlsberg, 1975); lipid peroxidation (TBARS) ; (Iqbal *et al.*, 1996) and reactive oxygen species (Hayashi *et al.*, 2007) were assessed.

Total protein

The protein contents in the tissues were quantified through protein kit of AMEDA Labordiagnostik GmbH, Krenngasse, Graz, Austria (Cat # BR5202-S). The total protein was assessed by plotting the absorbance of kit standards versus the sample absorbance. The total protein contents were stated in mg g⁻¹ of tissue.

Analysis of serum biochemistry

Blood plasma was analyzed for total cholesterol (Cat # REF2230650), triglycerides (Cat # REF4730650), HDL (Cat # BR3251), LDL (Cat # BR3302) and AMP kits (AMEDA Labor Diagnostic GmbH, Austria) by using a chemistry analyzer according to manufacturer's instruction manual inside the kits.

Sperm parameters**Sperm motility**

For sperm motility assessment, the epididymal cauda was cut and kept in 0.5 mL of pre-warmed PBS (pH 7.3) having a drop of nigrosin stain. Fifty microliters of the homogenate were placed on a slide at 37 °C for microscopic observation at 40X. At least 10 fields were observed, and almost 100 sperm per sample were analysed for sperm motility. The samples were analysed in triplicate, and the averaged as the motility of total sperm (Halvaei *et al.*, 2012a).

Sperm count

The epididymal caudal was taken in 1 ml solution of physiological saline. The tissues were crushed with scissors gently and kept at 37 °C for 15 min. Nigrosin (2-3 drops) was added to the tissues. About 10 µL of the homogenate was placed on a warm slide. At least 10 fields were properly observed for spermatozoa count using a light microscope at 40X.

Assessment of sperm viability

The eosin-nigrosin staining procedure was performed to assess sperm viability. The eosin-nigrosin dye (25 µL) was mixed with a semen sample. A drop of this mixture was placed on the slide, and a smear was prepared and dried at room temperature. The prepared

slides were observed under a microscope at 40X. The live spermatozoa remained white (unstained), while the dead spermatozoa were stained red. The percentage of live and dead spermatozoa were calculated as previously described by Halvaei *et al.*, (2012b).

Sperm abnormality

After the dissection procedure, epididymal cauda region was cut and put into 0.5 ml PBS (pH 7.3) pre-warmed at (37 °C). Sperm smear was put on a slide and air-dried overnight for analysis of morphological abnormalities of sperms. These slides were properly stained with 1 % eosin-Y/5 % nigrosine and further examined under a light microscope at 40X for abnormalities i.e., abnormal tails, hookless, bicephalic, amorphous, and coiled (Organization, 2010).

Hormonal analysis

Intratesticular T and plasma T concentrations were quantified using ELISA kits (Cat # BC-1115, Bio Check Inc., USA) and LH, FSH and cortisol were determined by ELISA kits; for LH, FSH (Reddot Biotech Inc. Canada) and cortisol (Cal biotech, Inc. USA) according to the instructions in the kit.

Analysis of brain monoamines

Brain levels of norepinephrine (NE), serotonin (5-HT) and the 5-HT metabolite 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid (5-HIAA), dopamine (DA) and the DA metabolites 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and homovanillic acid (HVA) were analyzed by using HPLC-EC previously done by Øverli *et al.* (1999) and Ullah *et al.*, (2019) with some slight modifications and changes.

Tissue histopathology

Take testis and epididymis tissue samples, then fixed all the samples for 48 hrs in 10% formalin. Used the ascending concentrations of alcohol at room temperature to carry out dehydration and shifting to xylene. After clearing, tissues were fixed in paraffin wax and five to seven μm thick sections were cut using a microtome (Thermo Fisher Scientific, UK). Sections were transferred to albumenized slides that were preheated to 37 °C. For complete stretching of tissues and removal of bubbles, slides were incubated overnight at 58 °C. Tissues were rehydrated in descending concentrations of alcohol, stained with hematoxylin-eosin stain, and covered with a coverslip. The ready slides were monitored under a Leica microscope (New York, USA) equipped with a digital camera (Canon, Japan) at 40 \times magnification. The percentage area covered by seminiferous tubules was calculated using ImageJ software as previously described by (Jensen, 2013). The area in percentage was calculated through the given formula

$$\% \text{ As} = \text{As} \times 100 / \text{T}$$

Where; As is the area covered by seminiferous tubules and T is the total area of the field. The % age of the mean area was calculated between control and treated groups for comparison.

Statistical analysis

All statistical analyses were carried out by using easy nova (Arnhold, 2013) and lme4 (Bates *et al.*, 2014) package of R 3.2.5. The overall results were mentioned as mean \pm SEM. *Shapiro-Wilk*, *Levene's* and *Tukey1-dF test*, were used for the assumption of normality, homogeneity of variances, and additivity of the statistical model. The effects of treatment with different furan concentrations were analyzed using the ANOVA eal test command of the R program with completely randomized design followed by post hoc *Tukey's HSD* (R Development Core Team, 2016). The values of $p < 0.05$ were considered significant statistically.

RESULT

Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on body weight and reproductive organ weight of rats.

A non-significant ($P=0.95$) change was observed in animal weight gain among all groups (Table 4). However, Furan exposure also did not alter the weights of the testis, epididymis, seminal vesicles, and prostate gland (Table 4).

Table 4. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on body weight and reproductive organ weight of rats.

Parameters	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					P and F value
	Control	5	10	20	40	
Body weight gain (g)	54.31 ± 2.15	50±4.59	51.6±2.71	51.6±4.11	51.2±4.84	P=0.95, F=0.16
Right testis weight (g)	1.37±0.04	1.31±0.10	1.24±0.04	1.33±0.08	1.32±0.09	P=0.83, F=0.35
Left testis weight (g)	1.30±0.11	1.29±0.14	1.21±0.09	1.13±0.08	1.12±0.09	P=0.63, F=0.64
Right epididymis weight (g)	0.68±0.05	0.60±0.09	0.62±0.05	0.69±0.05	0.75±0.07	P=0.46, F=0.93
Left epididymis weight (g)	0.63±0.07	0.45±0.08	0.59±0.02	0.73±0.04	0.69±0.10	P=0.11, F=2.13
Prostate (g)	0.63±0.05	0.57±0.09	0.44±0.07	0.47±0.08	0.51±0.09	P=0.47, F=0.91
Seminal vesicle (g)	0.73±0.24	0.59±0.08	0.51±0.04	0.38±0.02	0.38±0.04	P=0.21, F=1.59

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized simple designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan-treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show significant differences ($P<0.05$) in the columns when comparing control with other treatment groups.

Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on biochemical parameters of rat testis

Data of total protein content, ROS and antioxidant enzyme activity of the control and treatment groups are presented in Table 5. After 28 days of the furan treatment, the values of SOD and POD significantly ($P < 0.05$) decreased in higher dose treatment groups than in the control group. A decrease in CAT activity was also seen in higher dose treatment groups. However, a minor increase in LPO activity was observed in the high-dose treatment groups, but this increase was not statistically significant (Table 5, Fig 7). The activity of ROS was significantly ($P < 0.05$) increased in higher dose groups, i.e., 20 mg kg⁻¹ and 40 mg kg⁻¹ treatment groups. A significant ($P = 0.001$) decrease in protein content was observed in high-dose treatment groups, i.e., 10 mg kg⁻¹, 20 mg kg⁻¹ and 40 mg kg⁻¹ after 28 days of furan exposure (Table 5, Fig 7). A significant increase ($P = 0.001$) in triglyceride, cholesterol, and LDL levels, but a decrease in HDL ($P < 0.001$) was appeared in high-dose groups (10 mg kg⁻¹, 20 mg kg⁻¹ and 40 mg kg⁻¹) versus the control group (Table 5, Fig 8).

Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on epididymal sperm parameters of rats.

Furan caused a significant decrease in sperm motility ($P = 0.007$), sperm count ($P < 0.001$), and sperm viability ($P < 0.001$) in the high-dose furan-treated groups when compared with the control group (Table 6).

Table 5. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on biochemical parameters of rats.

Parameters	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	5	10	20	40	
SOD (Umg⁻¹ protein)	23.35±2.15 ^a	20.09±2.36 ^{ab}	20.48±1.48 ^a	15.58±1.60 ^{ab}	12.16±1.64 ^b	P=0.003, F=5.57
POD (n mole min⁻¹mg⁻¹ protein)	15.73±1.79 ^a	14.40±2.97 ^{ab}	9.14±1.52 ^{bc}	7.86±1.01 ^c	11.46±1.87 ^{ac}	P=0.04, F=2.96
CAT (Umg⁻¹ protein)	10.09±0.99 ^a	7.08±1.02 ^a	6.77±2.12 ^a	6.60±0.91 ^a	5.85±0.92 ^a	P=0.35, F=1.16
LPO (nM TBARmin⁻¹mg⁻¹)	1.81±0.35 ^a	1.94±0.41 ^a	2.04±0.44 ^a	7.65±1.06 ^a	6.34±1.81 ^a	P=0.54, F=0.79
Total ROS (Umg⁻¹ tissue)	1.38±0.07 ^b	2.02±0.09 ^b	2.41±0.04 ^{ab}	3.07±0.15 ^{ab}	3.33±0.06 ^a	P=0.05, F=2.86
Protein (mg 0.5g⁻¹)	60.78±2.66 ^a	49.32±1.89 ^b	43.23±2.53 ^{bc}	42.65±2.34 ^{bc}	36.28±2.85 ^c	P=0.001, F=13.8
Cholesterol (mg dl⁻¹)	46.2±2.58 ^d	48±1.59 ^{cd}	64±2.22 ^b	58.4±2.02 ^{bc}	72.2±1.77 ^a	P=0.001, F=29.8
Triglyceride (mg dl⁻¹)	76.71±1.60 ^e	93.2±2.58 ^d	104.8±1.74 ^c	120.8±2.46 ^b	136±0.95 ^a	P=0.001, F=139.51
HDL (mgdl⁻¹)	60.16±1.94 ^a	40.51±2.78 ^b	37.2±3.34 ^b	35.7±2.29 ^b	34±0.70 ^b	P<0.001, F=19.97
LDL (mg dl⁻¹)	34.6±3.86 ^c	51.8±2.99 ^b	51.2±2.22 ^b	59.2±1.68 ^b	70.8±1.32 ^a	P=0.001, F=26.15

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan-treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show significant differences (P<0.05) in the rows when comparing control with other treatment groups

^a Values are presented as Mean ± (SEM), ^b Significance at P<0.05 vs control, ^c Significance at P<0.001 vs control

^d Significance at P<0.01 vs control

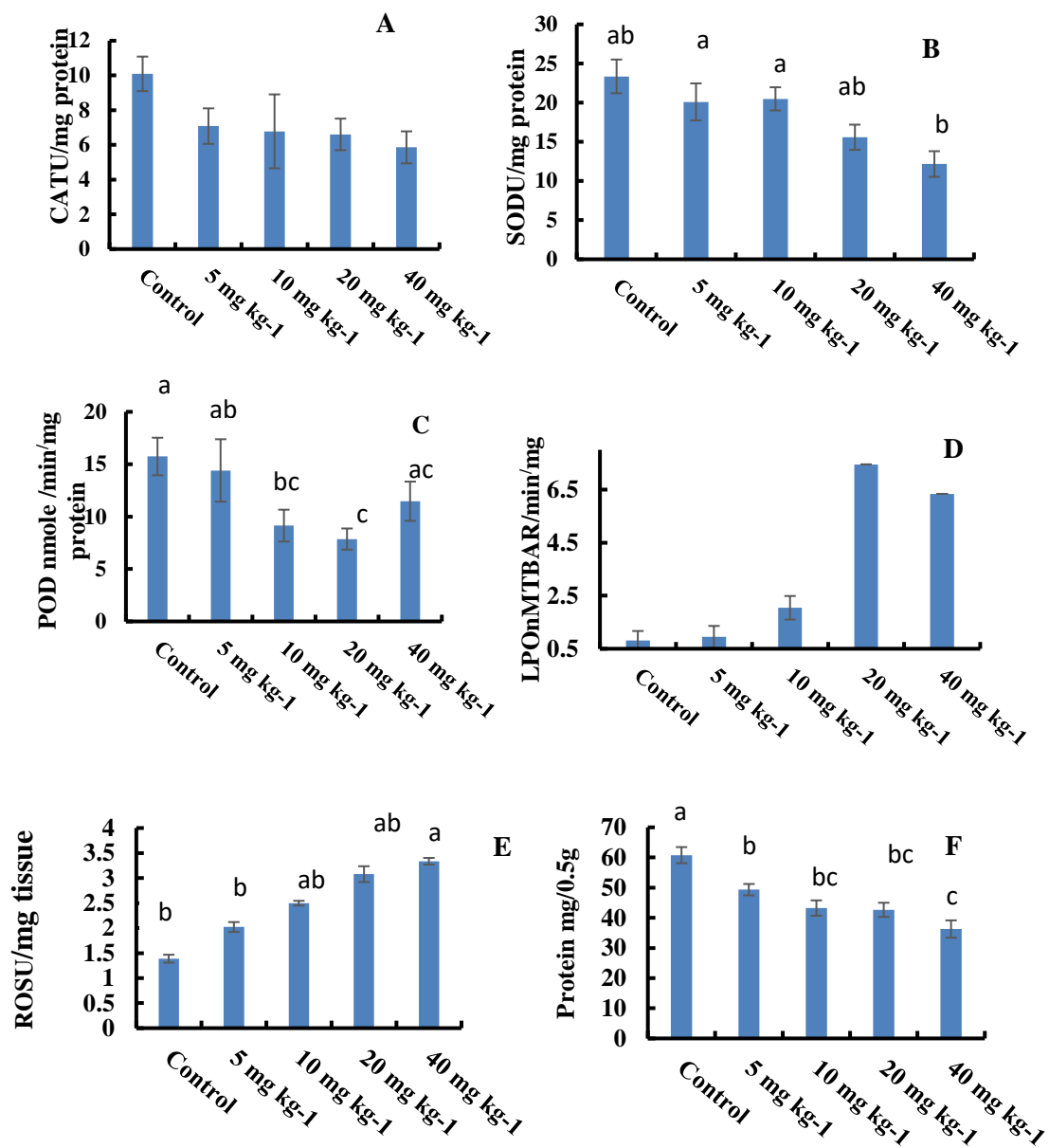


Fig 7. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on biochemical parameters of rat testis treated with different doses of furan, CAT(A) POD(B) SOD(C) ROS(D) TBARS (E) and Protein(F).

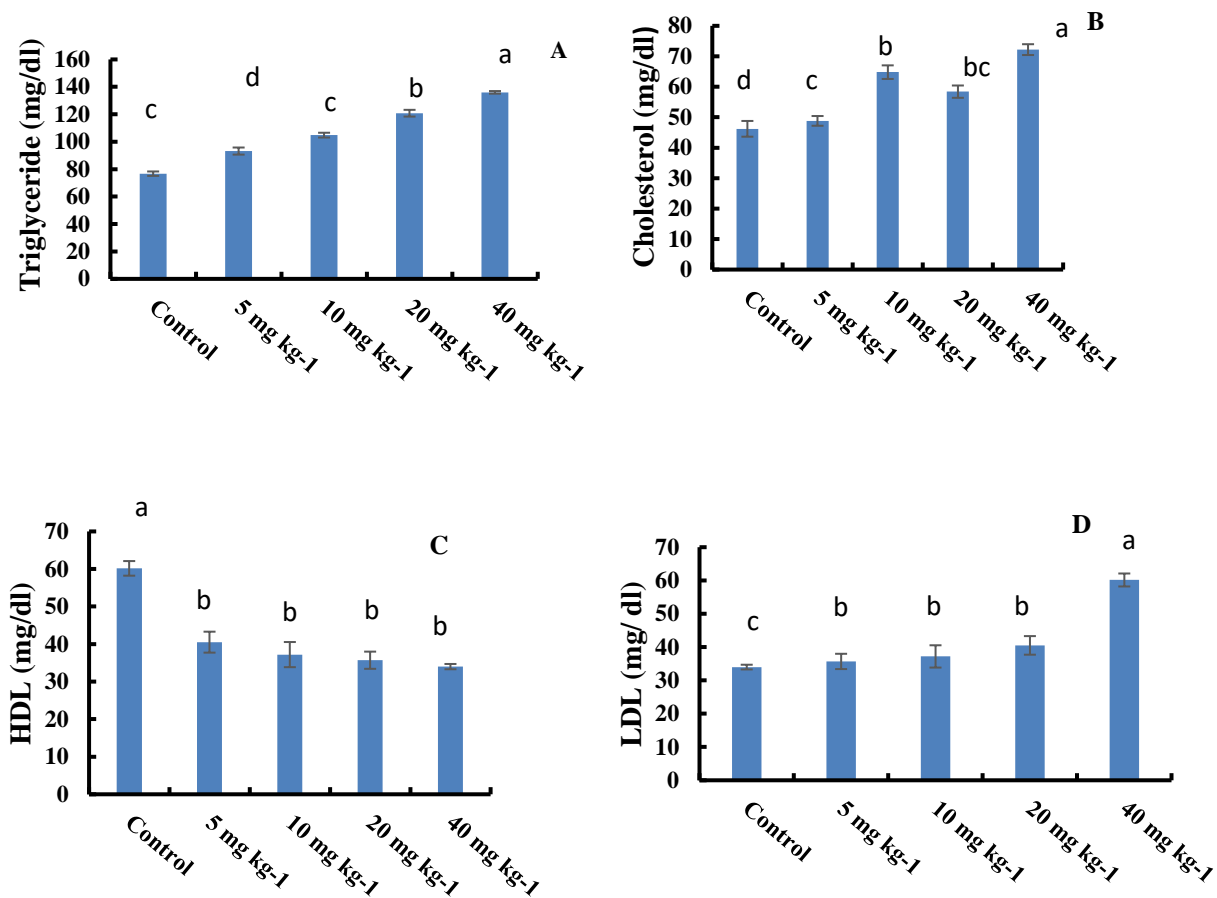


Fig 8. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on biochemical parameters of rat testis treated with different doses of furan, Triglycerides (A) Cholesterol (B) HDL (C) LDL (D).

Table 6. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on epididymal sperm parameters of rats.

	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	5	10	20	40	
Sperm count (×10 ⁶ /gm of cauda)	176±5.09 ^a	158±3.11 ^{ab}	150.6±3.59 ^{bc}	129.3±5.80 ^{cd}	123.3±6.23 ^d	P=0.001, F=19.78
Sperm viability %	84.33±3.82 ^a	74.66±2.65 ^{ab}	72.33±2.71 ^{ab}	60.66±2.37 ^b	65.33±3.82 ^b	P=0.002, F=8.69
Sperm motility%	67.66±2.37 ^a	56.66±4.49 ^{ab}	55±5.88 ^{ab}	46±6.79 ^b	43.6±1.89 ^b	P=0.02, F=4.70

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan-treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show significant differences (P<0.05) in the rows when comparing control with other treatment groups.

Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on the hormonal concentration of rats.

Intratesticular and plasma T concentrations in control and furan-treated groups are shown in Table 7. Plasma T concentration was significantly ($P=0.04$) lowered in the high-dose (40 mg kg^{-1}) treatment group. Similarly, a significant ($P=0.02$) reduction in intratesticular T concentration was also seen in the treatment group when compared with that in the control group, while in the other treatment groups, no significant differences were observed. Similarly, significant reductions in plasma LH ($P=0.004$) were observed in the groups receiving the two highest furan doses (Table 7). Also, a reduction in plasma FSH concentration was observed, but this reduction was not statistically significant. Cortisol concentrations were significantly elevated in the 20 and 40 mg kg^{-1} ($P<0.001$ and $P=0.005$) treated group; Table 7).

Table 7. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on the hormonal concentration of rats.

	Furan (mg kg^{-1})					Statistics
	Control	5	10	20	40	
Plasma T (ng ml^{-1})	4.56 ± 0.46^a	3.47 ± 0.02^{ab}	3.09 ± 0.46^{ab}	3.39 ± 0.19^{ab}	2.18 ± 0.26^b	$P=0.05$, $F=3.40$
Intra- testicular T (ng g^{-1} tissue)	26.27 ± 2.82^a	22.83 ± 2.54^{ab}	18.61 ± 2.96^{bc}	16.88 ± 1.37^{bc}	14.61 ± 1.30^c	$P=0.02$, $F=7.57$
LH (ng ml^{-1})	1.50 ± 0.10^a	1.47 ± 0.08^a	1.32 ± 0.06^{ab}	1.22 ± 0.07^{ab}	1.13 ± 0.04^b	$P=0.004$, $F=4.31$
FSH (ml Uml^{-1})	0.87 ± 0.03^a	0.84 ± 0.14^a	0.75 ± 0.10^a	0.69 ± 0.15^a	0.51 ± 0.03^a	$P=0.13$, $F=1.84$
Cortisol (ng ml^{-1})	42.83 ± 1.46^d	45.49 ± 1.48^{cd}	52.86 ± 2.69^c	61.12 ± 1.81^b	69.02 ± 1.79^a	$P<0.001$, $F=32.76$

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan-treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show significant differences ($P<0.05$) in the rows when comparing control with other treatment groups.

Develop relationship between plasma cortisol concentration and plasma T, LH and FSH hormones, a bivariate correlation was performed (Table 8, Fig 9). Results showed that plasma cortisol concentration has a significant negative correlation with plasma T ($r = -0.458$, $P=0.001$), LH ($r = -0.496$, $P=0.001$) and negative non-significant correlation with FSH ($r = -0.185$, $P=0.2$). Moreover, a direct positive correlation was recorded among T and LH ($r = 0.404$, $P=0.004$); and T and FSH ($r = 0.14$, $P=0.33$). A positive yet not significant correlation appeared between LH and FSH ($r=0.169$; $P=0.2$) (Table 8, Fig 9).

Table 8. Summary of the relationship of serum cortisol with serum T, LH and FSH in adult rats' after exposure to furan (0, 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg kg⁻¹) for 28 days.

Correlations				
	Cortisol (ng ml ⁻¹)	T (ng ml ⁻¹)	LH (ng ml ⁻¹)	FSH (mIUml ⁻¹)
Cortisol (ng ml⁻¹)	$r = 1$			
T (ng ml⁻¹)	$r = -0.458^{**}$ $P=0.001$	$r = 1$		
LH (ng ml⁻¹)	$r = -0.496^{**}$ $P=0.001$	$r = 0.404^{**}$ $P=0.004$	$r = 1$	
FSH (mIUml⁻¹)	$r = -0.184^{*}$ $P=0.2$	$r = 0.14$ $P=0.33$	$r = 0.169^{*}$ $P=0.241$	$r = 1$

Pearson's correlation and sets significant relation; Pearson's correlation is shown with r whenever significant by p-value.

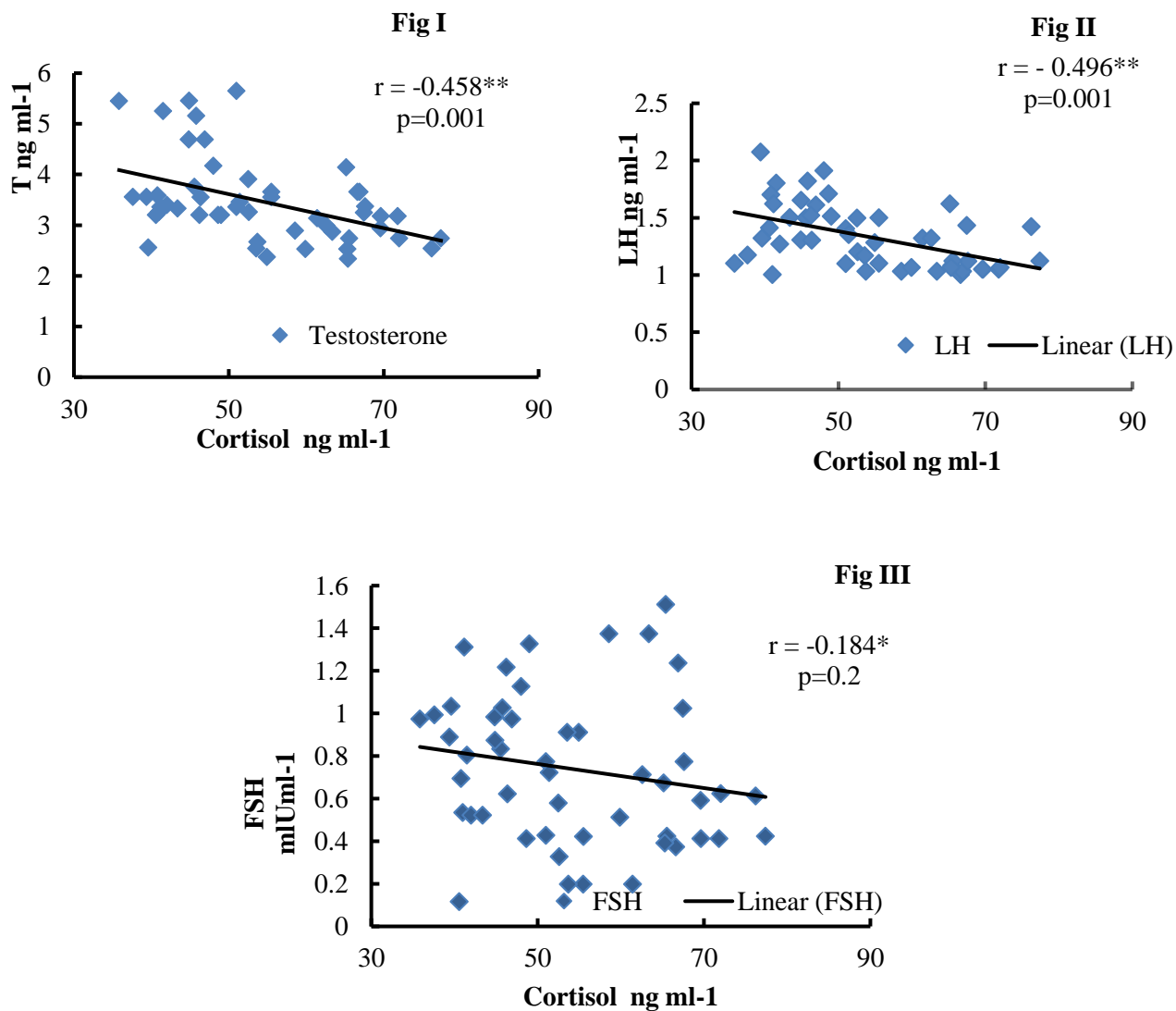


Fig 9. Correlation of serum cortisol with serum T (I) LH (II) FSH (III) in rats after exposure to furan (0, 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg kg⁻¹). Pearson's correlation r and p values are given.

Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on brain monoamines levels of rat brain hypothalamus tissues.

The effect of subchronic exposure of furan on the serotonergic and dopaminergic activity of brain hypothalamus is shown in Table 9. A post hoc Tuckey test revealed a significant effect of furan exposure on serotonergic (5HIAA/5HT), dopaminergic (DOPAC/DA and HVA/DA) and norepinephrine NE activities in the hypothalamus. A significant ($P<0.001$) increase in 5HT/5HIAA ratios were observed in high doses 20 and 40 mg kg⁻¹ groups of furan treatment in the brain hypothalamus region. Similarly, the alterations in dopaminergic (DOPAC/DA and HVA/DA) levels were observed in dose-dependent manners. A significant decreased in DOPAC/DA ($P=0.04$) and HVA/DA ($P=0.02$) levels were observed in the hypothalamus brain region. After furan exposure, a significant ($P=0.01$) elevation was recorded in NE level compared to the control group. The level of brain monoamines showed +ve correlation with cortisol group.

Table 9. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on brain monoamines levels of rat brain hypothalamus tissues.

	Furan mg k g ⁻¹					Statistic s
	Control	5	10	20	40	
5HIAA /5HT ratio	0.53±0.03 _c	0.53±0.02 ^c	0.58±0.03 ^{bc}	0.70±0.03 ^a _b	0.83±0.05 ^a	P<0.001 F=12.50
DOPAC / DA ratio	0.20±0.01 _a	0.21±0.01 ^a	0.22±0.01 ^a	0.27±0.02 ^a	0.32±0.07 ^a	P=0.04 F=2.58
HVA / DA ratio	0.35±0.02 _b	0.39±0.03 ^{ab}	0.42±0.03 ^{ab}	0.42±0.04 ^a _b	0.55±0.06 ^a	P=0.02 F=3.09
NE (ng g⁻¹)	236±9.72 ^a	244±10.22 ^a _b	253±12.32 ^a _b	270±11.73 _b	292±11.60 _b	P=0.01 F=3.68

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show significant differences ($P<0.05$) in the rows when comparing control with other treatment groups.

To investigate the relationship between plasma cortisol concentration and brain serotonergic and dopaminergic activity we correlated these concentrations in a pairwise fashion (Table 10, Fig 10). Results indicated that plasma cortisol concentration is positively correlated with serotonergic activity of brain ($r=0.55$, $P=0.001^{**}$) and dopaminergic (DOPAC/DA ratio) ($r=-0.35$, $P=0.01$), (HVA/DA ratio) ($r=0.25$, $P=0.07$), and with NE ($r=0.41$, $P=0.002$). While the relationship between all brain monoamines is positively correlated with each other. Finally, a positive correlation appeared between the level of plasma cortisol versus monoamines of the brain hypothalamus region. (Table 10; Fig 10).

Table 10. Correlations of serum cortisol and brain monoamines (5HIAA/5HT, DOPAC/DA, HVA/DA and NE) concentrations after furan exposure (0, 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg kg⁻¹).

	Correlations				
	Cortisol (ng ml ⁻¹)	5HIAA/5HT T ratio	DOPAC/DA ratio	HVA/DA ratio	NE (ng g ⁻¹)
Cortisol (ng ml⁻¹)	$r=1$				
5HIAA/5HT ratio	$r=0.55$ $P=0.001^{**}$	$r=1$			
DOPAC/DA ratio	$r=0.35$ $P=0.01$	$r=0.093$ $P=0.520$	$r=1$		
HVA/DA ratio	$r=0.25$ $P=0.07$	$r=0.196$ $P=0.17$	$r=0.477$ $P=0.0004^{*}$ *	$r=1$	
NE (ng g⁻¹)	$r=0.41$ $P=0.002$	$r=0.43$ $P=0.001^{**}$	$r=0.125$ $P=0.386$	$r=0.003$ $P=0.981$	$r=1$

Pearson's correlation and sets significant relation; Pearson's correlation is shown with r whenever significant by p -value.

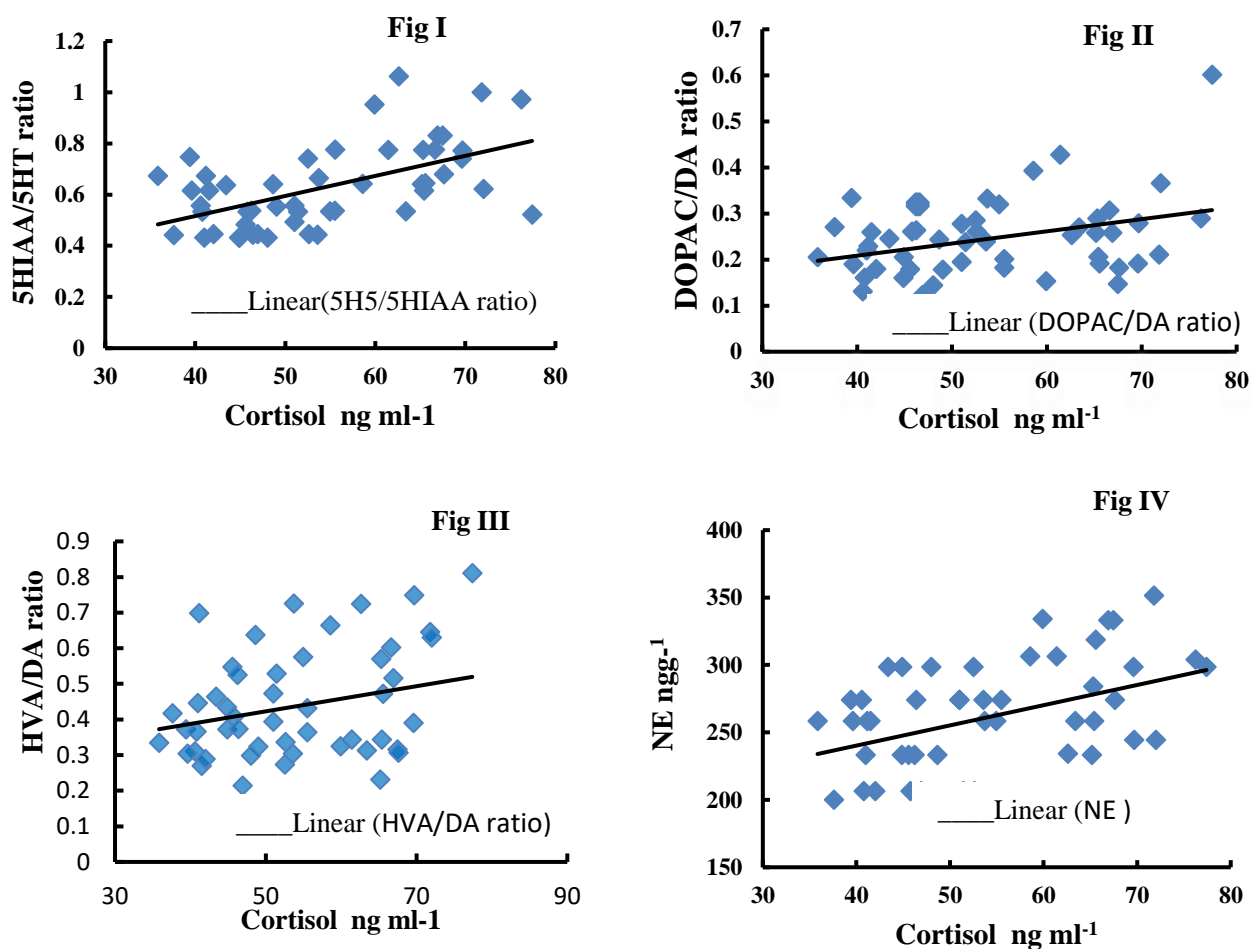


Fig 10. Brain monoaminergic activity 5HIAA/5HT ratio (I) DOPAC / DA ratio (II) HVA / DA ratio (III) and NE (IV) as a function of plasma Cortisol concentration in adult rats after exposure to furan. Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) and p values are provided in tables.

Histopathological analysis

Testis

Different parameters of histopathological findings of the testicular and epididymal tissues are mentioned in (Table 11; Fig 11). Testicular tubular and testicular lumen diameters showed significant ($P < 0.001$) difference when compared with the control group. High-dose (20 mg kg^{-1} & 40 mg kg^{-1}) groups showed significant ($P=0.001$) decrease in tubular diameter and significant ($P=0.001$) increase in lumen diameter of the testis. However, epithelial height was significantly ($P=0.05$) reduced in the high-dose treatment groups compared to the control group. However, a significant ($P=0.05$) decrease was observed at tunica albuginea height in the 40 mg kg^{-1} treatment group compared to the non-treated group (Table 11; Fig 11).

Caput epididymis

Histopathology of the epididymal caput region showed no visible changes in caput epithelial heights and lumen diameters (Fig. 12). However, the caput tubular diameter showed significant ($P<0.001$) difference in the high-dose 20 and 40 mg kg^{-1} groups compared to control group. Epithelium % and lumen % also showed some differences between control and treated groups. However, all these differences were not highly significant compared to control (Table 11; Fig. 12).

Cauda epididymis

The ductular and lumen diameter of cauda showed nonsignificantly ($P = 0.93$) changes. Epithelial height of the caudal epididymis was significantly ($P=0.005$) reduced in the high-dose groups when compared with that in the control group. Epithelium percentage and lumen percentage also showed some differences between control and treatment groups, but this difference was not significant (Table 11; Fig 13).

Table 11. Effect of *in vivo* furan exposure on histopathology of rat testicular and epididymis (caput and caudal) tissues.

Parameters	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics	
	Control	5	10	20	40		
Testis	Seminiferous tubule diameter (µm)	238.46±6.82 ^a	236.6±6.91 ^a	212.31±6.48 ^b	178.95±7.70 ^c	163.34±5.79 ^c	P=0.001, F=24.99
	Tubular lumen diameter (µm)	26.65±1.14 ^c	27.91±0.75 ^c	32.39±0.74 ^b	37.57±0.83 ^a	36.09±1.10 ^{ab}	P=0.001, F=24.9
	Epithelial height (µm)	92.67±5.42 ^a	89.47±4.33 ^a	88.68±4.49 ^{ab}	81.82±4.51 ^{ab}	75.95±2.62 ^b	P=0.05, F=2.34
	Tunica albugenia height (µm)	23.92±1.53 ^a	20.79±1.39 ^{ab}	20.65±1.11 ^{ab}	18.10±1.34 ^{ab}	16.09±0.84 ^b	P=0.04, F=2.63
Epididymis caput region	Tubule diameter (µm)	333.07±8.26 ^a	317.46±7.83 ^{ab}	306.30±7.51 ^b	272.85±6.23 ^c	250.35±6.94 ^d	P=0.001, F=20.0
	Lumen diameter (µm)	240.84±7.65 ^a	247.66±9.69 ^a	257.02±7.30 ^a	257.02±7.30 ^a	257.02±7.30 ^a	P=0.50, F=0.83
	Epithelial height (µm)	32.89±1.143 ^a	29.77±1.43 ^{ac}	30.84±1.48 ^{ab}	27.76±1.43 ^{bc}	26.20±1.56 ^c	P=0.01, F=3.25
	Epithelium %	41.12±1.42 ^a	39.12±1.67 ^a	38.55±1.85 ^a	36.73±1.90 ^a	35.171±1.85 ^a	P=0.16, F=1.63
Epididymis caudal region	Lumen%	58.87±1.42 ^b	62.77±1.79 ^{ab}	61.44±1.85 ^{ab}	65.29±1.79 ^{ab}	67.23±1.95 ^a	P=0.01, F=3.259
	Tubule diameter (µm)	462.73±7.64 ^a	460.34±10.16 ^a	457.82±8.46 ^a	454.88±9.05 ^a	450.73±9.66 ^a	P=0.83, F=0.36
	Lumen diameter (µm)	417.76±10.4 ^a	415.25±9.2 ^a	413.34±7.47 ^a	408.19±6.4 ^a	410.46±8.75 ^a	P=0.93, F=0.199
	Epithelial height (µm)	35.80±1.15 ^a	34.84±1.42 ^a	29.11±1.5 ^{ab}	31.13±1.55 ^b	28.76±1.49 ^b	P=0.01, F=5.166
	Epithelium%	44.75±1.44 ^a	43.55±1.77 ^{ab}	36.39±1.8 ^{ac}	39.1±1.94 ^{bc}	35.96±1.87 ^c	P=0.001, F=4.16
	Lumen%	55.24±1.44 ^a	56.44±1.77 ^a	61.29±2.02 ^a	58.55±2.09 ^a	61.15±2.11 ^a	P=0.08, F=2.082

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan-treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show a significant difference ($P < 0.05$) in the rows when comparing control with the other treatment groups. ^a Values are presented as Mean ± (SEM), ^b Significance at $P < 0.05$ versus control, ^c Significance at $P < 0.001$ versus control, ^d Significance at $P < 0.01$ versus control

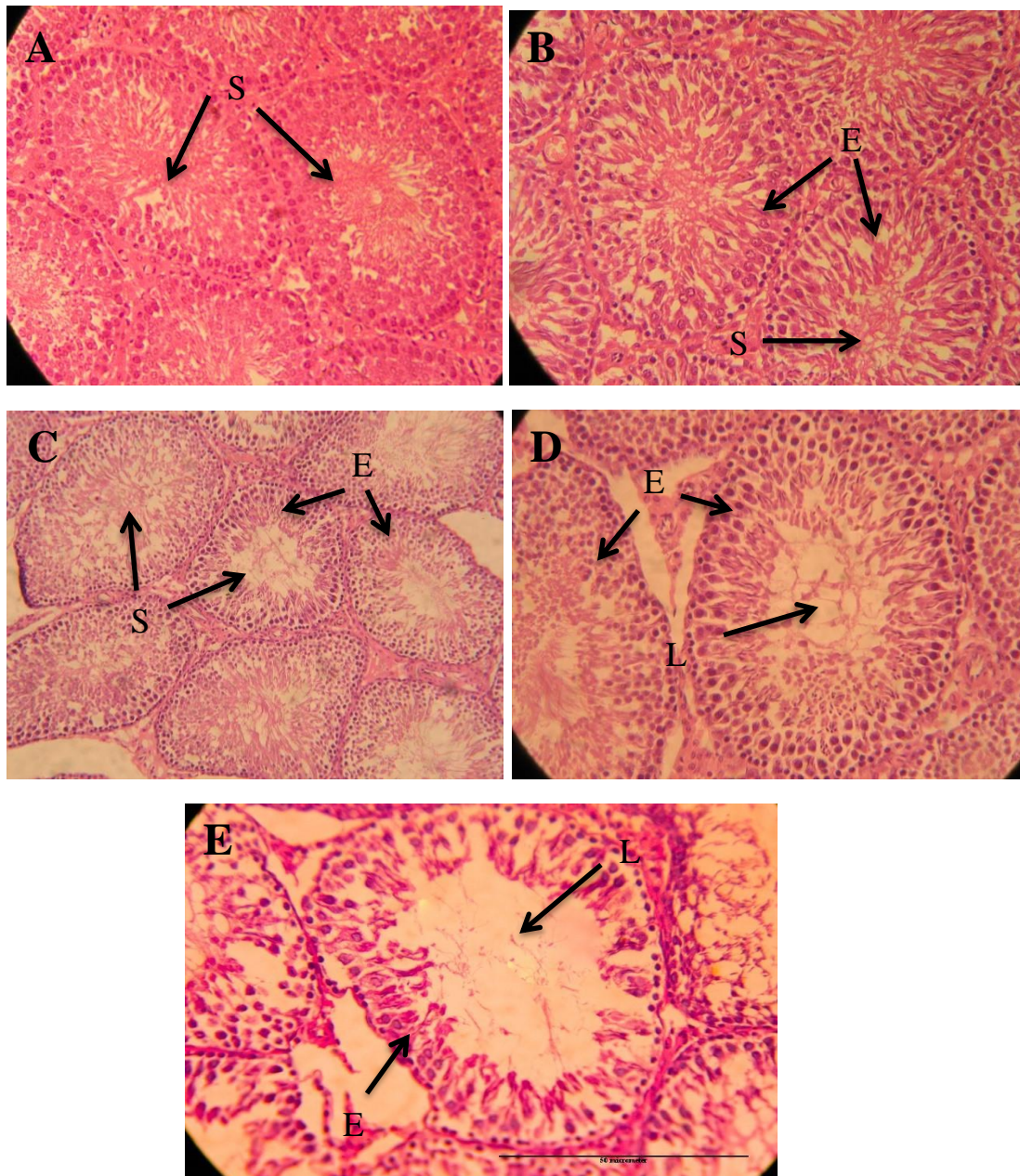


Fig 11. Photomicrograph of the seminiferous tubules of male rats receiving doses of furan. (A) Control; showing regularly arranged tubules, lumen filled with spermatids with normal germ cells (B) 5 mg kg^{-1} group; showing the normal process of spermatogenesis, lumen filled with mature spermatozoa, (C) 10 mg kg^{-1} group; normal morphology with slightly widened lumen (D) 20 mg kg^{-1} group; showing increased lumen diameter and amplified epithelial height, tubules with interstitial spaces are present, (E) 40 mg kg^{-1} group; thin degenerated epithelium with an empty lumen. Magnification $\times 40$. Lumen (L), Epithelium (E), Spermatozoa (S).

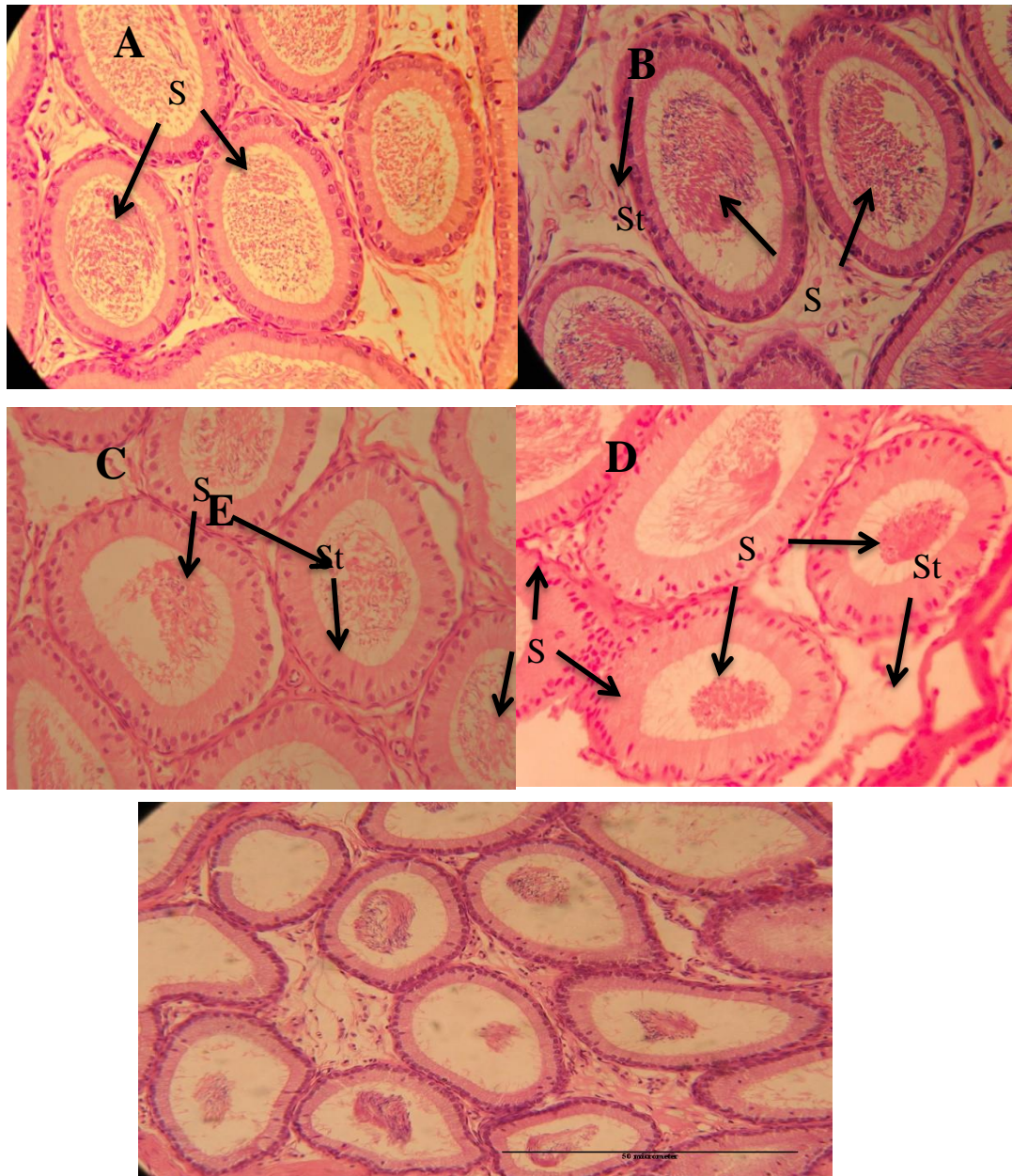


Fig 12. Photomicrograph of cross-section of caput epididymis (H&E, 40X) of male rats receiving doses of furan showing (A) Control; exhibiting normal morphology of caput epididymis; compactly arranged tubules with thick epithelium, lumen filled with mature sperms, (B) 5 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing normal morphology like control. (C) 10 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing slight changes in morphology of tubules, surrounded by stroma. (D) 20 mg kg⁻¹ group; lumen has very a smaller number of spermatozoa. (E) 40 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing a further increase in epithelial height and a slight increase in lumen sperm concentration. Spermatozoa (S), Stroma (St).

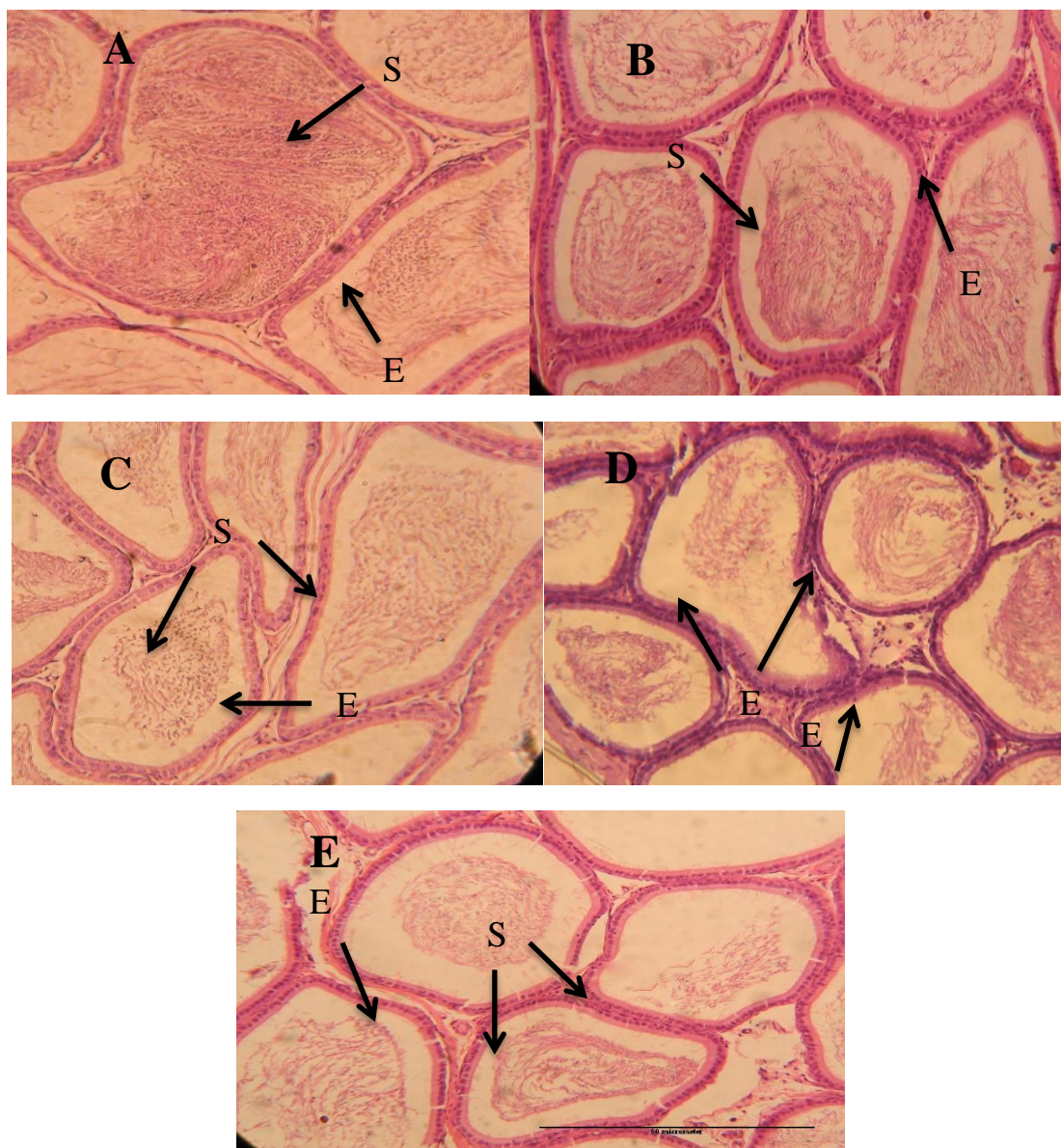


Fig 13. Photomicrograph of cauda epididymis of adult male rats receiving doses of furan (H&E, 40X) from (A) control group; with normal morphology of cauda epididymal cells having thin pseudostratified epithelium of the lumen heavily filled with spermatozoa, (B) 5 mg kg^{-1} group; with thin epithelium lined with stereocilia, (C) 10 mg kg^{-1} group; showing normal spermatozoa in the lumen (D) 20 mg kg^{-1} group; showing an increase in the pseudostratified epithelium and very little concentration of spermatozoa, (E) 40 mg kg^{-1} group; further reduction in spermatozoa and increased epithelial height. Epithelium (E), Spermatozoa (S).

DISCUSSION

Furan is formed from several precursor molecules naturally present in food during various steps of processing, which might involve oxidation or Maillard reaction (Limacher *et al.*, 2007; Bolger, 2009; Limacher *et al.*, 2008). It has been previously reported that furan is a toxic agent that causes various harmful effects on biological systems of living organisms (Gill *et al.*, 2010; Jackson *et al.*, 2014; Webster *et al.*, 2014; Pandir, 2015; Uçar and Pandir, 2017). Previous literature on furan reported that its exposure causes reproductive impairment by disturbing spermatogenesis, thereby leading to apoptosis in germ cell lining and Leydig cells. Thus, on a global scale, furan is of high concern because of its harmful effects on animals and humans (Hamadeh *et al.*, 2004). The current study was designed to find out the effect of furan on brain monoamines levels and reproductive functions by an *in vivo* experiment. Similarly, *in vivo*, sub-chronic exposure study results indicated that higher doses of furan induced more reproductive toxicity than lower doses. High doses of furan, i.e., 20 & 40 mg kg⁻¹ produce more ROS and oxidative damage in testicular tissues by reducing the diameter of seminiferous tubular lumen, epithelial height and reducing sperm number in the epididymis lumen. All these changes may be due to high ROS production. Oxygen-containing molecules that have free, unpaired electrons and are highly reactive. Some nonradical molecules also act as a ROS. Oxidative phosphorylation occurs in mitochondria, which results in the production of ROS (Devasagayam *et al.*, 2004). The high ROS production imparts damaging effects on protein, lipids, and DNA (Radak *et al.*, 1999). The antioxidant enzyme is activated in response to the production of ROS in the cells, which reduce the level (Kaul and Forman, 2000). The decrease in the antioxidant enzyme levels devastates the cell's sensitivity to harbour oxidative stress, hence compromising its ability to detoxify the effects of ROS (Kaul and Forman, 2000; Pérez 2009). Previously, furan was found to be a cytotoxic, genotoxic, and an apoptosis inducer (Heppner and Schlatter, 2007; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010). It has already been reported that oxidative stress degrades protein and lipids (Radak *et al.*, 1999). Lipids have important structural and functional roles in different body organs and cells (Rawi *et al.*, 2012) and are also important for maintaining body functions. Oxidative stress causes derangement in serum lipid concentration and disturbance in lipid profile also called

dyslipidemia (abnormal amount of triglycerides, cholesterol, and fat phospholipids) in the bloodstream (Martins *et al.*, 2018). In the current study, plasma cholesterol, LDL and triglyceride levels were elevated in furan-treated animals, while the HDL level was reduced. According to previous literature, furan and acrylamide administration causes an increase in plasma LDL, total cholesterol, triglycerides and decrease in HDL (Ghanayem *et al.*, 2010; Raju *et al.*, 2015). Previously, researchers have reported that the association of increased cholesterol and reduced HDL levels is linked to male infertility, low T level, and sperm abnormality (Shalaby *et al.*, 2004).

In current findings, a clear decrease was observed in sperm count. Similar observations were also stated by (Uzunhisarcikli *et al.*, 2007), where sperm count reduced as a result of the reduction in T, vel. Spermatozoa exposed to a high concentration of ROS resulted in reduced sperm viability and motility, leading to infertility (Aitken and Curry, 2011) as reproductive hormones control spermatogenesis and cell-to-cell interaction within the testis. In the present study, histopathological findings showed an increase in seminiferous tubular diameter and lumen diameter, while epithelial height declined in a dose-dependent manner. Seminiferous tubules with the hollow lumen and less interstitial space were observed in high-dose furan administration. These histopathological findings showed the endocrine-disrupting nature of furan. As reported in previous studies, that decline of seminiferous epithelium connected to the T reduction, and decreased T levels further reduce the number of germ cells in stages VII to VIII (Kumar *et al.*, 2006; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010).

In the current investigation, plasma and T levels were lower in the furan treated groups. Likewise, plasma LH as well as FSH concentrations were also compact in the treated animals. The gonadotropins perform the main part in the spermatogenesis and during steroidogenesis process. At the same time, oxidative stress and T production has been interconnected and T synthesis is decreased by ROS (García *et al.*, 2012). Reproductive hormones control the spermatogenesis and cellular communication within the testis. The reduction of LH may be resulted due to reduction of T while. It has been previously reported that increased cortisol and oxidative stress decreased reproductive

hormonal level. Antioxidant enzyme depletion cause alteration spermatogenesis, and sperm maturation. A decrease in the T production in adulthood is a recurrent finding in studies exposing rats to heat-induced food toxicants (Salian *et al.*, 20090; El-Akabawy and El-Sherif, 2016).

The increased cortisol secretion has been associated with a decreased production of sex steroids and GH in a multitude of studies (Burguera *et al.*, 1990; Björntorp, 1995; Chen *et al.*, 1997; Tsigos and Chrousos, 2002; Viau, 2002; Liening and Josephs, 2010). High doses of glucocorticoids inhibited testicular Leydig cell function in rats (BAMBINO and HSUEH, 1981). In humans, exposure to cortisol caused a marked decrease in T production (Cumming *et al.*, 1983). Glenn, (2011) also reported that cortisol also inhibits HPG axis activity at all levels. Similar findings were observed in the current investigation that cortisol was increased and the level of gonadotropin and T level decrease furan treated individuals. The seminiferous tubules epithelial height and number of spermatids are reduced indicating the capability of furan as an endocrine disruptor. Endocrine disruptors such as PAHs and PCBs, as well as lead and cadmium cause, elevated cortisol level in fish and mammals (Tort *et al.*, 1996; Tan *et al.*, 2007; Zimmer *et al.*, 2009; Sajjad *et al.*, 2018). The reduction in T concentration in current findings might be due to the anti-androgenic property of furan as reported by (Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Pandir, 2015). The relationships we observed between plasma hormone levels furthermore fit well with earlier studies reporting negative relationships between plasma cortisol vs. T (Wennink *et al.*, 1990). Indeed, many components of the gonadal axis are downregulated by plasma glucocorticoids, either by affecting hypothalamus and pituitary functions or by affecting the responsiveness of target tissues to gonadal hormones (Thakore and Dinan, 1994; Borges *et al.*, 1997). The HPA-axis is disrupted by both non-chemical (social stressors) and chemical factors reported by (Miller *et al.*, 2007; Cory-Slechta *et al.*, 2008). It has been previously observed that elevated cortisol cause energetic costs (Leal *et al.*, 2011) reproduction (Schreck, 2010; Fitzpatrick *et al.*, 2012) and neurogenesis (Sørensen *et al.*, 2011). The HPT and HPA axis, also play a significant role in reproductive performance i.e., transcriptional, receptors, hormones, or cellular “crosstalk”.The HPA-axis also modulate the HPG-axis activity and vice versa (Dobson *et al.*, 2003).

Environmental toxicant and EDCs have been reported that exert neurotoxic effects that interrupt the synthesis, release and transportation of neurotransmitters (Dickerson and Gore, 2007; Rasier *et al.*, 2007). In the current investigation, increased 5HIAA/5HT, DOPAC/DA and HVA /DA and NE were observed among high treated groups. Similar findings were previously reported that EDCs and non-EDCs, induced additive or synergistic effects (Schug *et al.*, 2015). Ali et al (1983) suggested that acrylamide single and repeated doses resulted in the elevation of 5-hydroxy indoleacetic acid regions hypothalamus, hippocampus, striatum, frontal cortex, and brain stem. Previous studies indicated that Pb and Cd affect the monoaminergic mechanism during development CNS (Bressler and Goldstein, 1991; Antonio *et al.*, 1996; Mejia *et al.*, 1997; Antonio *et al.*, 1998; Antonio *et al.*, 1999; Antonio *et al.*, 2002). Another environmental toxicant and EDCs cadmium affect neurotransmitter on exposure (Lafuente *et al.*, 2001). Cd exposure affects DA, 5-HT, and NA, and the severity effect based on its route, dose, and exposure timing (Lafuente *et al.*, 2001; Lafuente *et al.*, 2003). Similarly, polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) also modulate brain serotonergic activity (Gesto *et al.*, 2006; Clotfelter *et al.*, 2010; Rahman *et al.*, 2011). It has been also observed that PCB affect the brain the serotonin concentrations (Boix and Cauli, 2012).

In the present study, elevated monoamines in response to chemical exposure and their +ve correlation with cortisol indicated that monoamines may be involved in the regulation HPA axis. Brain 5-HIAA/5-HT levels can be correlated with plasma cortisol concentrations, suggesting that brain 5-HT an important role in the regulation of HPI-axis (homologue to mammalian HPA axis) (Winberg *et al.*, 1997; Winberg and Lepage, 1998; Hoglund *et al.*, 2000) and hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axes (Dinan, 1996; Heisler *et al.*, 2007). The 5HT is also involved in HPA axis regulation (Curtis and Patel, 2008). Serotonergic and dopaminergic system of the brain plays an important role in the regulation of the mechanism of stress (Winberg *et al.*, 2001; Bowman *et al.*, 2002; Larson *et al.*, 2003; Perreault *et al.*, 2003; Lepage *et al.*, 2005; Gesto *et al.*, 2013), intervened by a stressor (Schjolden *et al.*, 2006; Gesto *et al.*, 2008, 2009). The noradrenaline also considers to associated with the activation of CRF release, that further activate the mammalian HPA axis (Dunn *et al.*, 2004).

It has been previously reported that neurotransmitters are associated with neuroendocrine mechanism associated reproduction (Gallo, 1980; Nock and Feder, 1981). In the current study the brain monoamines that might be regulated by the neurotransmitters such as monoamine. Mammalians serotonin is performing various reproductive functions i.e., socio-sexual behaviours, secretion of GnRH, gonadotropin, gonadal maturation and reproductive endocrine signaling pathways, as well as serotonin, are closely associated (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). Invertebrates, the neuroendocrine regulate HPG axis, which highly conserved in vertebrates (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). 5HT is involved in the regulatory mechanism of gonadotropins because, it stimulates gonadotropin release through its interaction with receptors of 5HT in the median eminence (Spinell, 2000). The LH level in the current study in high doses of furan that might be the regulation of the elevated level of serotonin, Similar finding was also reported by Rubinow and Schmidt, (2006).

The maturation and development of spermatozoa and normal steroidogenesis is important for male fertility. The phenomenon of spermatogenesis and steroidogenesis in the testes are controlled by normal production and release of gonadotrophins LH and FSH (Naik *et al.*, 2016). The appropriate levels of T are necessary to carry out normal functions of testes. The present findings showed that furan affected the normal function of leydig cells resulting in a significantly reduced production of T concentration in a dose-dependent manner. The reduction in testosterone concentrations is significantly contributed by the reduction in LH in male rats further encourage spermatogenic arrest and infertility.

CONCLUSION

Findings of the current study revealed that exposure to the high concentration of furan cause adverse effect on the brain monoaminergic activity, oxidative stress and exhibit structural aberration in reproductive organs that lead to alterations in reproductive functions of rats. Further, we suggest a detailed molecular-based study to investigate the exact mechanism and tissue-specific action of food-based contaminant furan in the reproductive organs and reproductive performance of rats.

Chapter No. 3

Possible effects of neonatal exposure to furan on sexual development of male rats.

ABSTRACT

The present study was investigated the reproductive toxicity of furan in male pups. Pups were separated into five groups on PND 0. The control group was injected with corn oil (50 μL), while the other four groups were injected with furan (1, 5, 10 and 20 mg kg^{-1}) from PND 1 to PND 10. In high dose groups, fertility was diminished, as evinced by minor DSP and epididymis sperm counts, and histological alterations in the testes. High dosage treatments (10 and 20 mg kg^{-1}) exhibited a significant drop in T, LH and GH while cortisol was increased. Contrarily, a significant upsurge in brain monoamines was observed in (10 and 20 mg kg^{-1}) treatments. The results propose that exposure to elevated dosages of furan at the neonatal stage caused organizational alterations in male rats, negotiating fertility.

INTRODUCTION

The recent decades have seen a rise in public attention to the adverse effects of chemicals on human health. Various environmental chemicals have been classified as endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs) because of their ability to alter animal physiology by disrupting hormonal levels. Especially developmental stages are vulnerable since changes can become permanent when animals are exposed to EDCs during organ development (Richter *et al.*, 2007), changing the hormonal profile irreversibly (Lafuente *et al.*, 2003; Hinson and Raven, 2006; Liu *et al.*, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Sajjad *et al.*, 2018). Such irreversible and long-lasting changes are termed “organizational effects” (Young, 1964; Arnold and Breedlove, 1985). On the other hand, EDCs may be less harmful after gonadal development is completed, as exemplified by the observation that men exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls at the age of 20 do not show a bias in the number of sons they conceive (del Rio Gomez *et al.*, 2002).

HPG axis and neuroendocrine control of reproduction are control by numerous aspects such as monoamine, amino acids, and peptides (Prasad *et al.*, 2015; Genazzani *et al.*, 2000; Zohar *et al.*, 2010). As previously reported that the brain controls the of the process of reproduction in many vertebrates and fish (Kah *et al.*, 1993). The brain is the master organ, which sends activatory and inhibitory signals for driving the sexual organs (Giuliano and Allard, 2001).In a brain (CNS system) several neurotransmitters are present. Neurotransmitters are functional in stressful conditions (Tsigos and Chrousos, 2002) and sexual functioning(Giuliano and Rampin, 2000; Heaton, 2000). Dysfunction of these monoamines has been related to a wide-ranging of central and peripheral disorders, and dysregulation of HPG and HPA axis (Sheikh *et al.*, 2007; Prasad *et al.*, 2015). Neurotoxicity caused by crossing the environmental and food toxicants through the blood-brain barrier (Leret *et al.*, 2003; Yadav *et al.*, 2010; Matsuda *et al.*, 2012).

In human infants, the main pathway of exposure to environmental toxicants is via the diet, either from breastfeeding or formula feeding (Lehmann *et al.*, 2018). It is well documented that environmental toxicants like bisphenol, arsenic, chlorinated dioxins, TCDD, furan, polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT and acrylamide are present in breast milk and infant formula foods (Mojska *et al.*, 2012; Lehmann *et al.*, 2018).In males, exposure to the dioxin TCDD between 1 to 9 years is associated with a reduction

in sperm counts and sperm motility (Mocarelli *et al.*, 2007) along with a decrease in Sertoli cell number in adulthood (Sharpe *et al.*, 2003). In female infants, exposure to polybrominated biphenyls via breast milk has been linked to early menarche (Blanck *et al.*, 2000). In addition to these more well-known EDCs, infants and children may be exposed to heat-induced food toxicants such as furan and acrylamide, which also have endocrine-disrupting potential (Robin and Clanci, 2007; FDA, 2004). Furan (C₄H₄O) belongs to a group of dioxins (polychlorinated dibenzo-furans, PCDFs). Furan is found in many treated food compounds, including jarred and canned foods, coffee and infant formulas (Pluim *et al.*, 1993; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; Lehmann *et al.*, 2018).

The effect of developmental exposure to furan has been evaluated only in a handful of studies, despite strong experimental and epidemiological evidence that early life stages are highly sensitive to dioxins (Peterson *et al.*, 1993; Birnbaum and Tuomisto, 2000; Berga, 2008; van den Berg *et al.*, 2017). In addition to increased sensitivity, infants have higher intake rates of furan as compared to adults, because they rely solely on breastmilk or formula milk which contain high concentrations of furan. Exposure may even start in utero since furan readily passes the placental barrier (Van Wijnen *et al.*, 1990). A clinical study reported that 11-week old babies had higher thyroid hormone levels when their mother's breastmilk contained higher than average dioxin and furan concentrations (Pluim *et al.*, 1993). In adult rats, exposure to furan resulted in decreased testosterone levels, decreased sperm counts, impaired spermatogenesis and induced apoptosis in Leydig and germ cells (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; Cooke *et al.*, 2014). The present study investigated the furan exposure effects at the neonatal stage. Investigated sexual maturation, sperm parameters, hormonal profile, histopathological parameters and brain monoamines levels.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Animal care and maintenance

Animals were maintained according to the standard protocol as described above in chapter 1. At 10-11 weeks of age, estrous stage females (n=30) were kept in breeding cages containing a male rat. Vaginal smears were collected on consecutive days until the presence of sperm was confirmed. And was designated as day 1 of gestation (GD1). Pregnant females were kept in single cages until the birth of pups on gestational day 22 (GD22). The day of birth of the pups was considered as postnatal day 0 (PND0). The number of pups born was recorded, and the sex was determined by measuring the anogenital distance (AGD) using a stereomicroscope. Later pups were positioned in separate cages.

Experimental design

On PND0, male pups (n=50) were distributed into five treatment groups (10 pups per treatment group). The control group received a daily sc injection with corn oil (50 μL) from PND1-10, while treated groups received subcutaneous injections with furan (either 1, 5, 10 or 20 $\text{mg kg}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$) for ten days. Subcutaneous routes of furan administered were followed as neonatal rodents have low liver enzymatic activity, therefore there is no difference between oral and non-oral administration (Chapin *et al.*, 2008; Taylor *et al.*, 2008). Their developmental stage was monitored to study the following parameters.

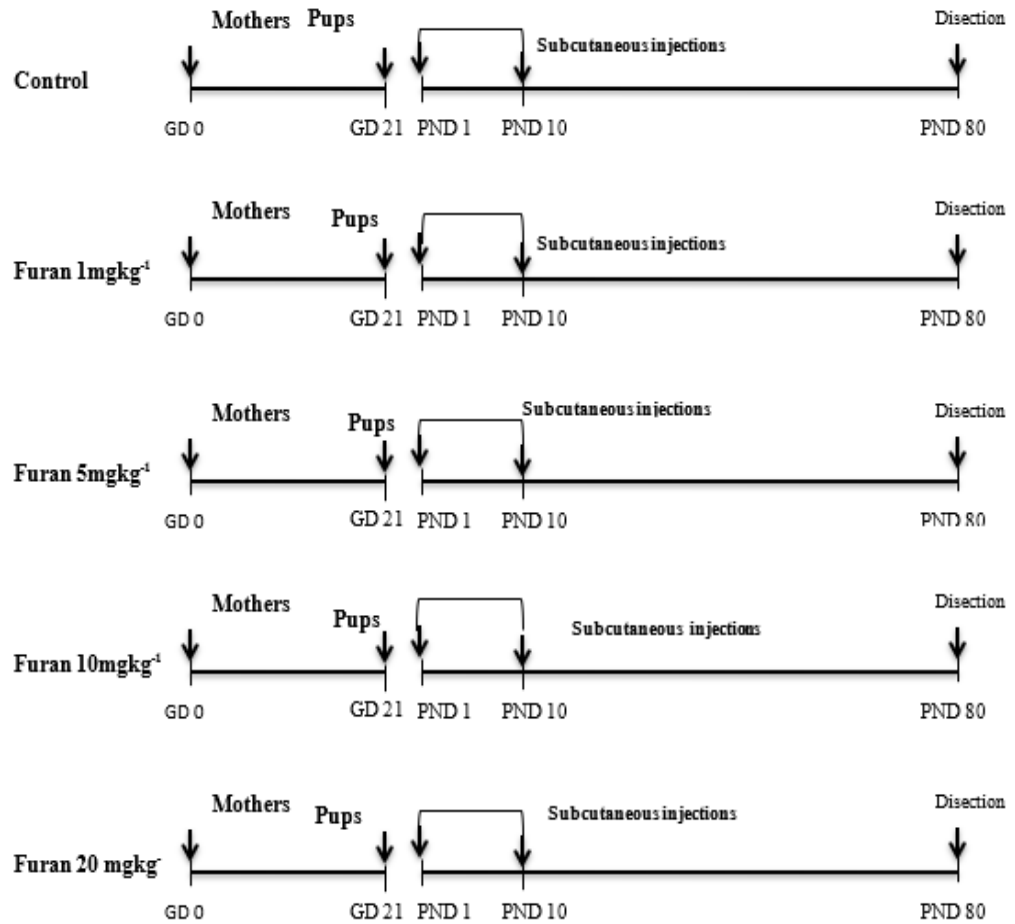


Fig 14. Schematic representation of neonatal exposure to furan.

Determination of body weight

Animals were weighed on PND30, PND45, PND80 and the day of preputial separation using weight balance. Net weight gain within each group was calculated.

Evaluation of sexual maturation

As a criterion for sexual maturation, the timing of preputial separation for male rats (beginning PND 35) was assessed and each pup was weighed when these criteria were achieved.

Evaluation of fertility

After the completion of the experiment. Take animals from each group and put in a separate cage with the untreated female rat. A vaginal smear from each paired female was collected in the four days following the pairing and the number of spermatozoa on it was counted. For the resulting litter, litter size, morbidity, and mortality were noted. Following formulas were used for calculating fertility.

Fertility (%) = {(number of pups in the male's litters) / (total number of pups) *100}

Animal euthanization

At PND 80, male rats (n=7 per group) were weighed, euthanized by using diethyl ether and collected the trunk blood. Testicular and epididymis organs were weighed and sort out for histological and sperm parameters.

Assessment of plasma biochemistry

As explained in chapter 2.

Sperm parameters**Sperm motility**

As described in chapter 2.

Assessment of sperm viability

As described in chapter 2.

Epididymal sperm count (ESC)

As described in chapter 2.

Daily sperm production (DSP)

Take testicular tissues and removed the tunica albuginea. The tissue was homogenized in Triton X-100/(0.5 %) 5 mL NaCl (0.9 %) solution using a rotor for 30 seconds (Robb *et al.*, 1978). The homogenate was diluted 5 times, put the homogenate on the Neubauer chamber and counted the 19th stage spermatids. The average of at least three readings was taken. To obtain the daily sperm production (DSP), the number of spermatids was divided by 6.3.

Hormonal analysis

Plasma T, LH, FSH, GH and cortisol were determined by ELISA kits; for LH, FSH and T (Reddot Biotech Inc. Canada), GH (Crystalchem, USA) and cortisol (Calbiotech, Inc. USA) according to the instructions in the kit.

Brain monoamines analysis

Brain monoamines were done according to the procedure as explained in chapter 2.

Tissue histopathology

As described in chapter 2.

Statistical analysis

The results were stated as mean \pm SEM. lme4 (Bates *et al.*, 2014) and easyanova (Arnhold, 2013) package of R 3.2.5 (R Development Core Team, 2016) were used for statistics. The effect of the treatment was analyzed using one-way ANOVAs ('ea1' function of 'easyanova') with each of the measured physiological/histological parameters as a response variable and furan concentration as the dependent categorical variable. Post-hoc differences were computed with the Tukey Honest Significant Differences (the R function 'Tukey HSD'). Correlation between plasma hormone concentrations of cortisol, plasma T, LH, FSH and GH were performed using Pearson's correlations. We checked each model's residuals for normality using the Shapiro-Wilk tests. Values of $P < 0.05$ were considered statistically significant.

RESULTS

Effect of furan on body weight gain, accessory organ weight and abdominal fat pad.

All groups gained bodyweight from PND 1 to PND, but weight gain was significantly higher (Table 12, $P=0.01$). Weights of accessory reproductive organs (paired testis, paired epididymis, seminal vesicle, and prostate) were not significantly different among furan treatments (Table 12), although there was a tendency for increased weight. The weight of the abdominal fat pad was significantly ($P=0.02$) higher and the same tendency (although not statistically significant) in the 10 mg kg^{-1} group was observed ($P=0.1$, Table 12).

Effect of furan on plasma biochemical parameters, Onset of puberty and fertility % in adult rats.

Plasma concentrations of protein ($P=0.06$), triglycerides ($P=0.001$) and HDL ($P=0.001$) were significantly reduced in (20 mg kg^{-1}) (Table 13). Plasma cholesterol and LDL levels showed significant ($P=0.06$ and $P=0.001$, resp.) increases in the 5, 10 and 20 mg kg^{-1} dose groups (Table 13). The day of preputial separation was not significantly different among furan treatment groups ($P=0.53$; Table 13). We found a non-significant reduction in fertility in the high dose group ($P=0.07$, Table 13), and there was also a non-significant dose-dependent reduction in fertility % with increasing furan exposure ($P=0.07$, Table 13). No signs of morbidity and mortality were recorded throughout the experimental period.

Table 12. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on body weight gain, accessory organ weight and abdominal fat pad weight of adult rats.

Parameters	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	1	5	10	20	
Body weight gain (g)	236.16±6.0 1 ^a	237.1±7.49 ^{ab}	240.7±4.69 ^{ab}	238.1±3.57 ^b	243.7±8.87 ^b	P=0.01 F=3.83
Paired testis weight (g)	1.73±0.05	1.70±0.14	1.69±0.09	1.71±0.08	1.68±0.06	P=0.9 F=0.04
Paired Epididymis weight (g)	0.94±0.12	0.80±0.09	0.76±0.06	0.71±0.10	0.65±0.04	P=0.60 F=0.69
Prostate (g)	0.47±0.06	0.46±0.17	0.44±0.19	0.47±0.15	0.44±0.08	P=0.99 F=0.01
Seminal Vesicle (g)	0.56±0.06	0.55±0.06	0.50±0.19	0.48±0.12	0.44±0.14	P=0.8 F=0.27
Abdominal fat pad (g)	1.24±0.02 ^b	1.34±0.03 ^{ab}	1.40±0.09 ^{ab}	1.47±0.11 ^{ab}	1.59±0.09 ^a	P=0.03 F=2.96

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as Mean ± (SEM)

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control

^cSignificance at P<0.001 vs control

Table 13. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on biochemical parameters, puberty onset and fertility % of adult rats.

Parameters	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	1	5	10	20	
Protein (mg 0.5 g⁻¹)	5.51±0.20 ^a	5.46±0.20 ^a	5.47±0.06 ^a	5.16±0.23 ^{ab}	4.88±0.17 ^b	P=0.03,F=2.95
Cholesterol (mg dL⁻¹)	40±1.93	43.14±2.66	42±1.99	46.42±1.88	46±1.43	P=0.06,F=2.53
Triglyceride (mg dL⁻¹)	53.28±1.29 ^a	50.85±1.80 ^a	44.57±0.37 ^b	44.14±1.72 ^b	44.42±1.65 ^b	P=0.001,F=12.51
HDL (mg dl⁻¹)	73±1.16 ^a	72.14±1.26 ^a	65.57±1.50 ^b	65.71±1.99 ^b	62.42±2.25 ^b	P=0.001,F=12.47
LDL (mg dl⁻¹)	29.54±1.66 ^b	32.31±1.11 ^a	39.54±2.15 ^{ab}	34.94±2.09 ^b	40.8±2.33 ^a	P=0.001,F=7.75
Day of puberty onset	44.14±0.51	44.42±0.62	44±0.54	43.57±0.37	43.14±0.75	P=0.53,F=0.79
No of pups born/female	8±0.38	7.57±0.37	7.85±0.34	8±0.31	6.71±0.48	P=0.07,F=0.79
Fertility %	100±4.80	98.24±3.85	97.24±4.69	94.64±4.69	82.76±5.72	P=0.07,F=0.79

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as Mean (± SEM),

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control,

Effect of furan on sperm parameters

A dose-dependent decrease in DSP ($P=0.06$ and $P=0.02$) was observed (Table 14). Furan treatment also caused a reduction in sperm viability ($P=0.003$) and epididymal sperm count ($P=0.05$; Fig 15). A non-significant tendency for lower sperm motility was observed with increasing furan doses ($P=0.16$). Epididymal sperm count (caput, corpus, cauda) was significantly lower among the groups treated with the highest doses ($P=0.09$, $P=0.004$ and $P=0.04$ resp. in 5, 10, 20 mg kg⁻¹ groups; Fig 15).

Table 14. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on sperm parameters of adult rats.

	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	1	5	10	20	
DSP ($\times 10^6$)	3.97 \pm 0.23 ^a	3.75 \pm 0.77 ^a	2.92 \pm 0.311 ^{ab}	2.55 \pm 0.22 ^c	2.37 \pm 0.07 ^c	$P=0.01$ $F=3.95$
Sperm viability %	17.85 \pm 1.70 ^a	14.28 \pm 1.17 ^{ab}	13.14 \pm 1.37 ^{ab}	12.71 \pm 1.58 ^{ab}	9.28 \pm 0.94 ^b	$P=0.003$ $F=5.004$
Sperm motility %	80.42 \pm 1.92	79.14 \pm 2.60	76.85 \pm 1.14	74.57 \pm 1.48	76.28 \pm 1.30	$P=0.16$ $F=1.73$

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different ($P<0.05$) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as Mean \pm (SEM)

^bSignificance at $P<0.05$ vs control

^cSignificance at $P<0.001$ vs control

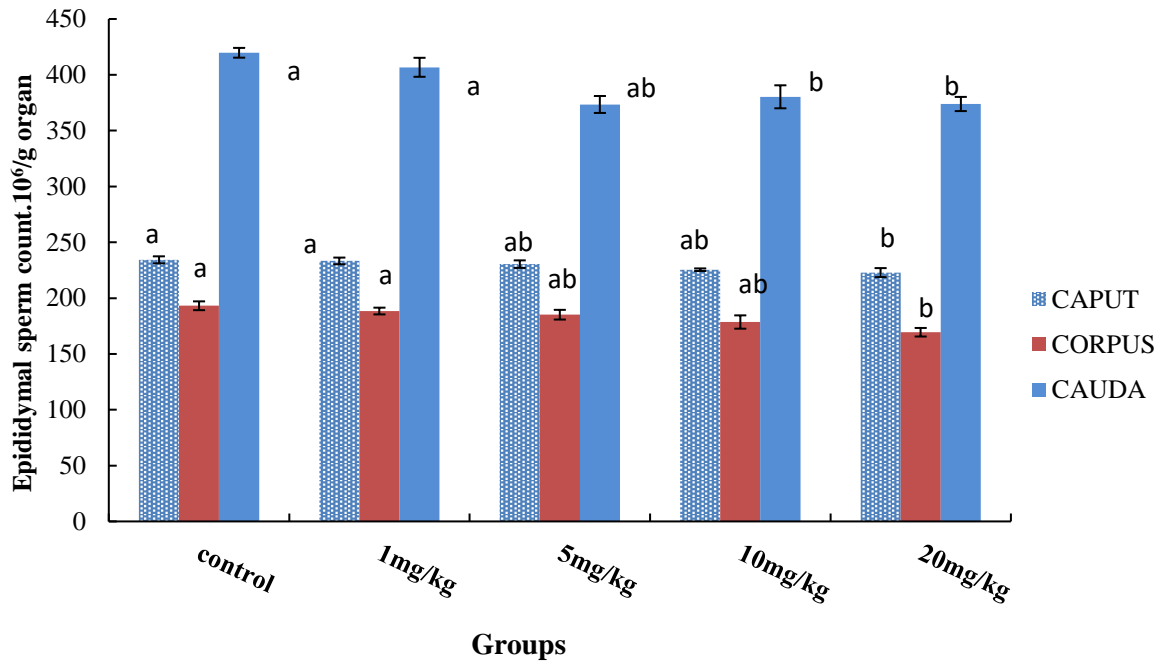


Fig. 15. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on epididymal sperm counts (caput, corpus and cauda parts) in adult rats. Values represent mean \pm SEM of (n=7). Letters above bars depict values that are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) between different doses within the same epididymal part.

Effect of furan after neonatal exposure on hormonal profile

Plasma T concentration was reduced in the 10 ($P=0.06$) and 20 $\text{mg kg}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$ ($P=0.001$) (Table 15). Similarly, significant reductions in plasma LH level ($P=0.01$) and GH concentrations ($P=0.001$) were observed in the groups receiving the two highest furan doses (Table 15). Cortisol concentrations were significantly elevated in the two high dose groups ($P=0.001$ and $P=0.01$ in the 10 and 20 $\text{mg kg}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$ groups; Table 15).

To investigate the relationship between plasma cortisol concentration and plasma T, LH, FSH and GH concentrations, hormone concentrations were correlated in a pairwise fashion (Table 16, Fig 16). Results indicated that plasma cortisol concentration is negatively correlated with plasma testosterone ($r=-0.385$, $P=0.006$) and GH ($r=-0.5131$, $P < 0.01$), while the relationship between cortisol and LH ($r=-0.162$, $P=0.261$) and cortisol and FSH ($r=-0.155$, $P=0.281$) was not significant. Moreover, T and LH, as well as T and GH correlated positively with each other ($r=0.379$, $P=0.007$ and $r=0.560$, $P < 0.001$, resp.), While T and FSH were not correlated ($r=0.119$, $P=0.411$). Finally, a positive correlation appeared between LH and FSH ($r=0.298$; $P=0.03$; Table 16; Fig 16).

Table 15. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on hormonal profile of adult rats.

	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	1	5	10	20	
Testosterone (ng ml ⁻¹)	4.45±0.20 ^a	4.28±0.025 ^a	4.13±0.17 ^a	3.83±0.16 ^{ab}	3.24±0.15 ^b	P=0.001 F=8.95
LH (ng ml ⁻¹)	1.79±0.04 ^a	1.74±0.04 ^{ab}	1.69±0.03 ^{ac}	1.63±0.03 ^{bc}	1.59±0.04 ^c	P=0.01 F=3.41
FSH (mIUml ⁻¹)	1.03±0.09	1.02±0.005	0.96±0.10	0.89±0.08	0.80±0.02	P=0.1 F=1.57
GH (ng ml ⁻¹)	210.7±1.75 ^a	203.6±2.13 ^{ab}	197.8±2.28 ^{bc}	190±3.62 ^{cd}	181.6±3.90 ^d	P=0.001 F=15.45
Cortiso (ng ml ⁻¹)	39.8±0.89 ^c	41.2±0.94 ^{bc}	44.1±0.88 ^{ac}	44.4±1.56 ^{ab}	46.5±1.05 ^a	P=0.001 F=5.94

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as Mean ± (SEM)

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control

^cSignificance at P<0.001 vs control

Table 16. Pearson's correlations between plasma cortisol, T, LH, FSH and GH of adult rats.

Parameters	Correlation				
	Cortisol (ng ml ⁻¹)	T(ng ml ⁻¹)	LH (ng ml ⁻¹)	FSH (mIUml ⁻¹)	GH (ng ml ⁻¹)
Cortisol (ng ml ⁻¹)	r = 1				
T(ng ml⁻¹)	r = -0.385** P = 0.006	r = 1			
LH (ng ml ⁻¹)	r = - 0.162 P = 0.261	r = 0.379** P = 0.007	r = 1		
FSH (mIUml ⁻¹)	r = -0.155 P = 0.281	r = 0.119 P = 0.411	r = 0.298* P = 0.036	r = 1	
GH (ng ml⁻¹)	r = -0.513** P = 0.000	r = 0.560** P = 0.00	r = 0.261 P = 0.250	r = 0.102 P = 0.482	r = 1

Pearson's correlation and sets significant relation; Pearson's correlation is shown with r whenever significant by P -value.

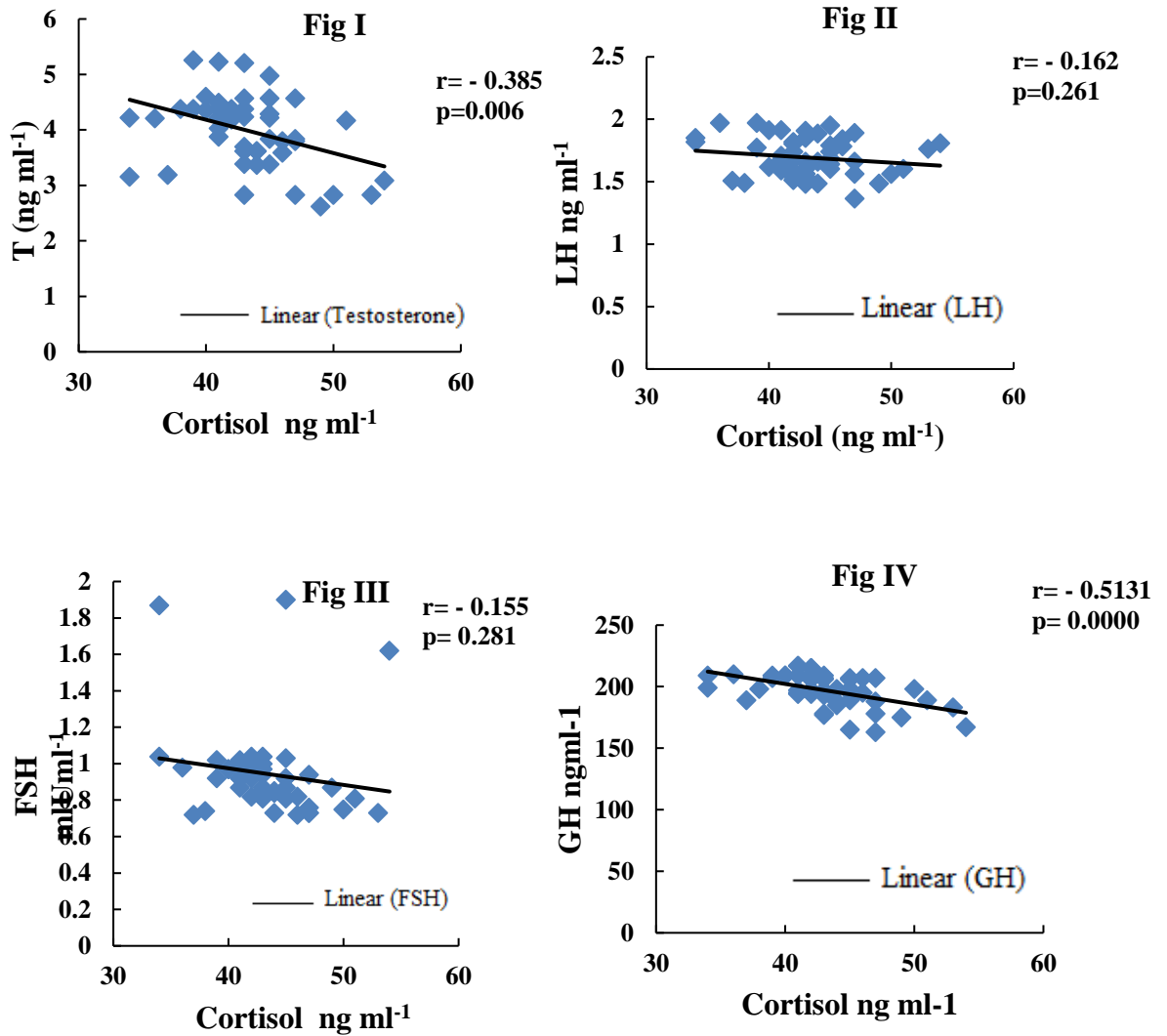


Fig 16. Plasma T (I), LH (II), FSH(II) and GH (IV) as a function of plasma cortisol concentration in adult rats exposed to furan. Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) and P values are provided in the top right of each graph.

Effect of furan after neonatal exposure on Brain monoamines levels

The effect of neonatal exposure to furan on brain hypothalamus was shown in Table 17. A significant ($P < 0.001$) increase in 5HIAA/5HT levels were observed at high doses 10 and 20mgkg⁻¹ groups of furan treatment in the brain hypothalamus region. Similarly, some alterations in the dopaminergic (DOPAC / DA and HVA/ DA) levels were observed but these alterations were not statistically significant. After furan exposure, a significant ($P = 0.04$) increase was observed in NE level. All brain monoamines showed a positive correlation with the cortisol level (Table 17). Results indicated that plasma cortisol concentration is positively correlated with brain serotonergic activity (5HIAA/5HT ratio) ($r = 0.525$, $P = 0.001^{**}$) and dopaminergic activity (DOPAC/DA ratio) ($r = -0.34$, $P = 0.015$), (HVA/DA ratio) ($r = -0.35$, $P = 0.012$), and NE ($r = 0.447$, $P = 0.004$) level. While the relationship between all brain monoamines are positively correlated with each other. Finally, a positive correlation appeared between cortisol and brain monoamines. (Table 18, Fig 17).

Table 17. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on the concentration of monoamine in hypothalamus tissue of adult rats.

	Furan mg kg ⁻¹					Statistic s
	Control	1	5	10	20	
5HIAA /5HT ratio	0.501±0.02 _b	0.504±0.02 _b	0.514±0.04 _b	0.611±0.03 ^a _b	0.656±0.03 ^a	P=0.002 F=4.89
DOPA C / DA ratio	0.23±0.05	0.26±0.03	0.27±0.01	0.28±0.03	0.36±0.05	P=0.25 F=1.37
HVA / DA ratio	0.372±0.01	0.374±0.03	0.38±0.02	0.39±0.04	0.49±0.07	P=0.28 F=1.29
NE (ng g⁻¹)	249±13.21 ^a	227±16.23 ^a	214±22.73 ^a	190±8.96 ^a	190±13.48 ^a	P=0.04 F=2.61

P and F values in the rows were obtained from ANOVA with completely randomized designs, followed by Tukey's post hoc analysis, which shows a pairwise comparison of control and furan-treated groups. Mean values with different superscripts show a significant difference (P<0.05) in the rows when comparing control with other treatment groups.

Table 18. Correlations of serum cortisol and brain monoamine concentrations in rats.

	Correlations				
	Cortisol (ng ml ⁻¹)	5HIAA/5HT ratio	DOPAC/DA ratio	HVA/DA ratio	NE
Cortisol (ng ml⁻¹)	r = 1				
5HIAA/5HT ratio	r=0.525** P= 0.001	r = 1			
DOPAC/DA ratio	r = 0.342* P=0.015	r =0.201 P=0.163	r = 1		
HVA/DA ratio	r =0.356* P=0.012	r=0.142 P=0.324	r=0.105 P=0.470	r = 1	
NE (ng g⁻¹)	r = 0.447** P=0.004	r=0.182 P= 0.206	r=0.119 P=0.411	r= 0.163 P=0.258	r = 1

Pearson's correlation and sets significant relation; Pearson's correlation is shown with r whenever significant by p-value.

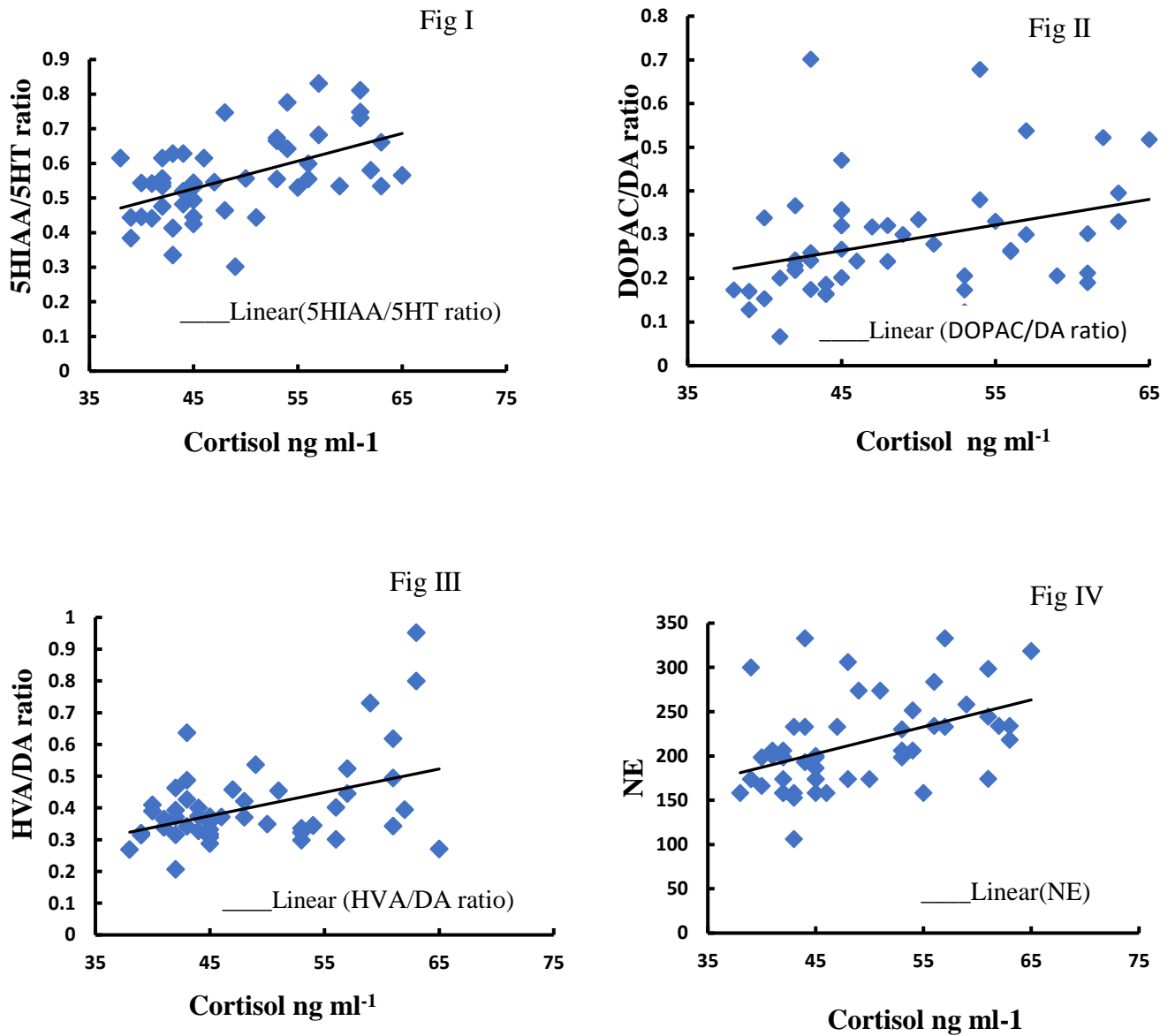


Fig 17. Brain monoaminergic activities 5HIAA /5HT ratio (I) DOPAC / DA ratio (II) HVA / DA ratio and NE (IV) as a function of plasma cortisol concentration in rats neonatally exposed to furan. Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) and P values are provided in the top right of each graph.

Effect of furan on testicular histopathology

Analysis of testicular histology indicated a significant reduction in the percentage area covered by seminiferous tubules in the two high treatment groups (Table 19; $P = 0.01$ and $P = 0.002$ for 10 and 20 mg kg⁻¹, resp.) While the area covered by interstitial spaces increased significantly. The changes were in the same direction for the other variables measured but were not statistically significant here (Fig 18, Table 19).

Table 19. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on testicular tissue histopathology of adult rats.

Parameter	Control	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)				Statistics
		1	5	10	20	
Area of seminiferous tubule %	89.18±0.6 3 ^a	87.05±0.78 ab	86.11±0.90 ab	84.97±1.26 b	84.35±0.9 4 ^b	P=0.002 F=4.25
Area of interstitium %	12.66±0.5 8 ^a	13.89±0.52 a	14.56±0.49 b	17.20±0.59 bc	17.84±0.5 6 ^c	P=0.001 F=16.18
Seminiferous tubule diameter (µm)	234.26±6.82	227.43±6.73	223 ±10.49	223.42±7.38	218.88±9.65	P=0.7 F=0.49
Epithelial height (µm)	63.23±2.51	60.04±2.87	61.84±2.88	58.11±2.42	58.51±2.56	P=0.60 F=0.68

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

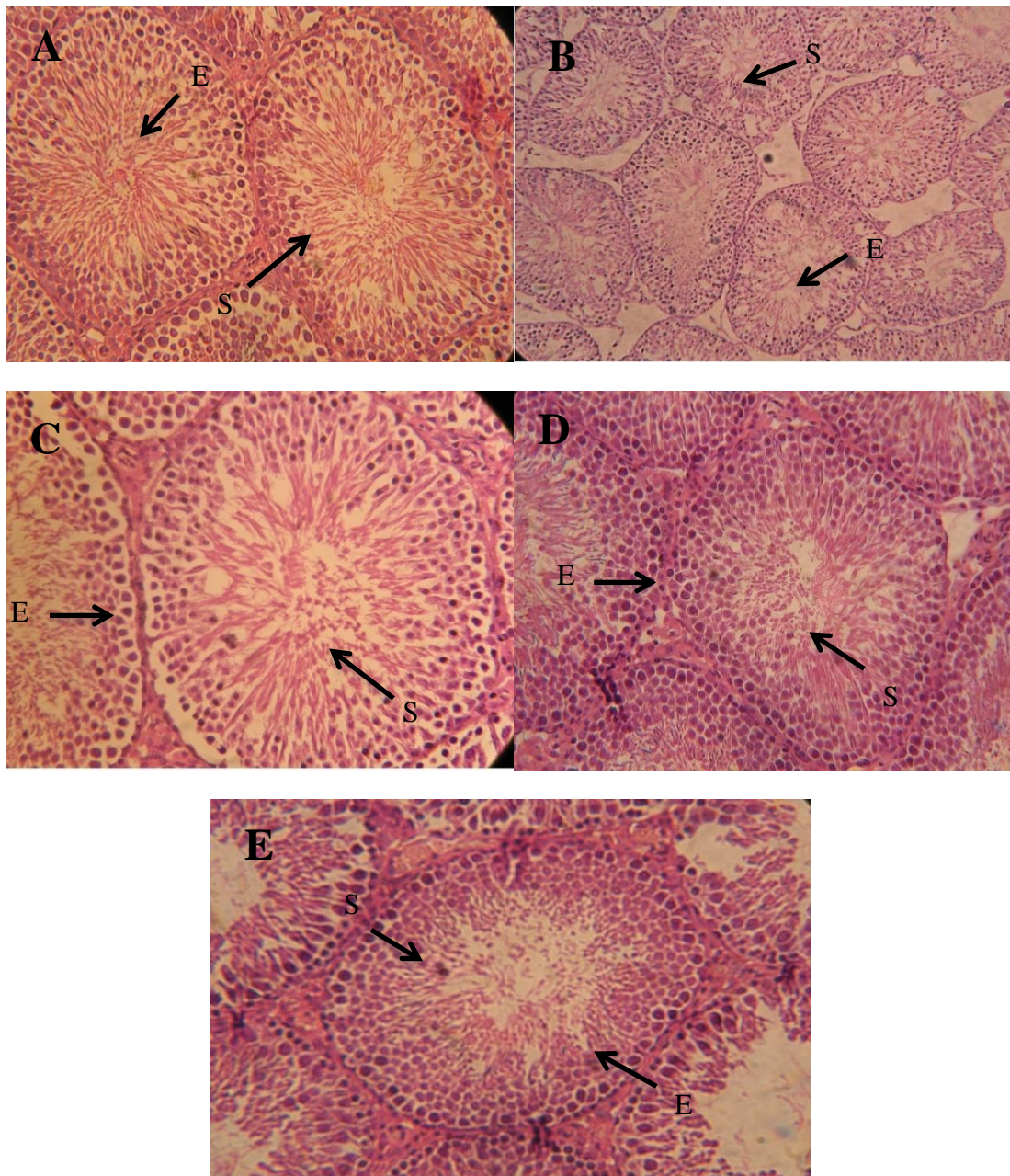


Fig. 18. Photomicrograph (40× magnification) of seminiferous tubules (hematoxylin-eosin stain) of male rats exposed to different treatments of furan at the neonatal stage. (A) control showing regular normal germ cells; (B) 1 mg kg⁻¹ showing normal spermatogenesis; (C) 5 mg kg⁻¹ displays normal morphology with a slightly widened lumen; (D) 10 mg kg⁻¹ showing increased lumen diameter and normal epithelial height; (E) 20 mg kg⁻¹ showing a thin degenerated epithelium with the empty lumen. Letters indicate spermatozoa (S), and epithelium (E).

Effect of furan on cells in seminiferous tubules

Spermatogonia present in the seminiferous tubules was significantly reduced (Table 20; $P = 0.003$, $P = 0.001$ & $P = 0.001$ in 5, 10, 20 mg kg^{-1} doses, resp.). Similarly, a significant ($P = 0.001$) reduction in several spermatocytes was also observed in the two highest dose groups (10 mg kg^{-1} and 20 mg kg^{-1}). Besides, spermatids were reduced in the 20 mg kg^{-1} dose group ($P = 0.04$; Table 20).

Table 20. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on different types of cells in seminiferous tubules of testes of adult rats.

Cells number (n)	Furan (mg kg^{-1})					Statistics
	Control	1	5	10	20	
Spermatogoni a	61.4±1.023 ^a	58.6±0.75 ^a b	56.6±0.80 ^b c	55.64±0.98 ^b c	53.08±1.06 ^c	$P = 0.001$ F=11.21
Spermatocytes	81.08±1.165 ^a	78.2±1.50 ^a b	77.48±1.137 ^a b	77.12±0.83 ^a b	75.58±1.06 ^b	$P = 0.01$ F=3.03
Spermatids	257.52±2.14	255.84±2. 24	253.56±2.34	253.32±1.92	248.8±2.39	$P = 0.06$ F=2.20

Values are presented as Mean \pm SEM (n=7). P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc show a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

Effect of furan on epididymis histopathology

No significant morphometric alterations were detected in the histology of epididymis caput tissue of adult rats. There was, however a trend for a reduction in tubular and lumen diameters and an increase in epithelial height in the high dose group (Table 21; Fig 19). A similar pattern was observed in the cauda epididymis (Table 22; Fig 20) although here, epithelial height was significantly increased ($P=0.05$). No significant difference was recorded in other parameters of the epididymis in treated groups when compared to control. No differences between treatment groups were observed for epididymis corpus histology.

Table 21. Effect of neonatal exposure to furan on caput epididymis tissue histopathology of adult rats.

Parameters	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	1	5	10	20	
Tubule diameter (µm)	354.4±8.33	350.08±7.26	347.28±8.12	339.76±9.83	343.9±10.04	P=0.80 F=0.40
Lumen diameter (µm)	255.28±7.83	252.14±7.27	253.36±8.05	246.6±9.31	237.84±6.32	P=0.51 F=0.81
Epithelial heights (µm)	31.40±0.96	29.00±0.90	29.47±1.02	28.20±0.76	29.16±0.82	P=0.14 F=1.73
Epithelium % age	39.25±1.20	36.25±1.13	36.84±1.28	35.25±0.95	36.46±1.03	P=0.143 F=1.73
Lumen% age	60.74±1.20 ^b	63.74±1.13 ^{ab}	63.15±1.28 ^a	64.74±0.95 ^{ab}	63.53±1.03 ^a	P=0.03 F=2.62

Values are presented as Mean ± SEM (n=7). P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc show a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different ($P<0.05$) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

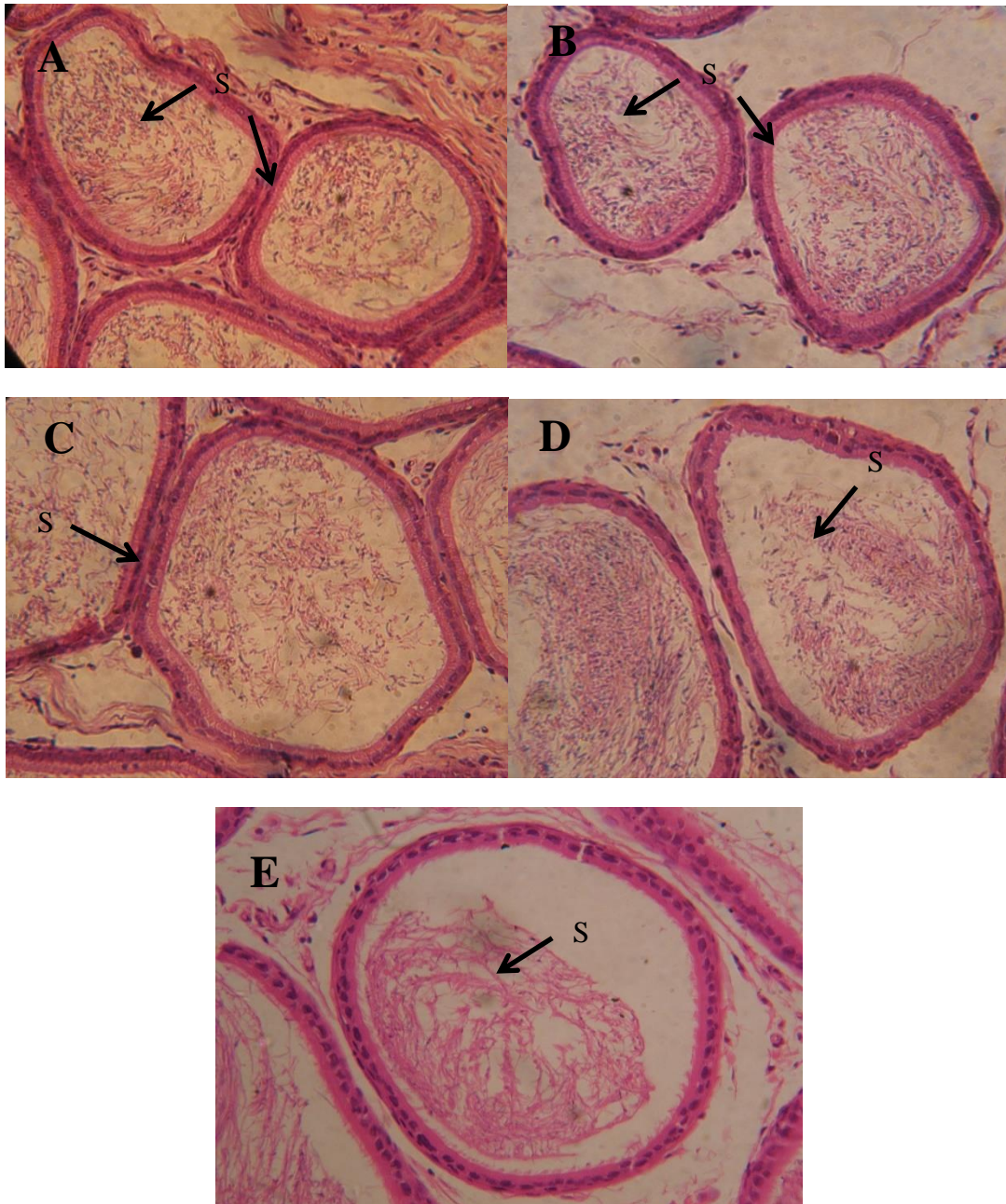


Fig 19. Photomicrograph (40X magnification) of caput epididymis region (hematoxylin-eosin stain) male rats exposed to treatments of furan at neonatal stage. (H&E, 40X) from: (A) Control group; with normal morphology (B) 1 mg kg^{-1} group; with thin epithelium-lined with stereocilia, (C) 5 mg kg^{-1} group; showing normal spermatozoa in lumen (D) 10 mg kg^{-1} group; showing decrease in concentration of spermatozoa, (E) 20 mg kg^{-1} group; Slight reduction in spermatozoa. Letters indicate spermatozoa (S), and epithelium (E).

Table 22. Effects of neonatal exposure to furan on caudal epididymis tissue histopathology of adult rats.

Parameters	Control	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)				Statistics
		1	5	10	20	
Tubule diameter (µm)	454.48±7.13	453.22±8.91	449.24±9.30	449.42±10.09	445.7±10.54	P=0.9 F=0.14
Lumen diameter (µm)	415.2 ±10.99	417.7 ± 8.24	413.3 ± 7.83	409.14±9.57	404.98±11.96	P=0.90 F=0.26
Epithelial heights (µm)	27±1.29 ^a	25.03±1.27 ^{ab}	25.96±1.40 ^{ab}	23.14±1.69 ^{ab}	22.03±1.29 ^b	P=0.05 F=2.31
Epithelium % age	34.14±1.61 ^a	31.29±1.58 ^{ab}	32.45±1.75 ^{ab}	28.93±2.12 ^{ab}	27.54±1.61 ^b	P=0.05 F=2.35
Lumen% age	65.85±1.61 ^b	68.70±1.58 ^{ab}	67.54±1.75 ^{ab}	71.06±2.12 ^{ab}	72.45±1.61 ^a	P=0.05 F=2.30

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

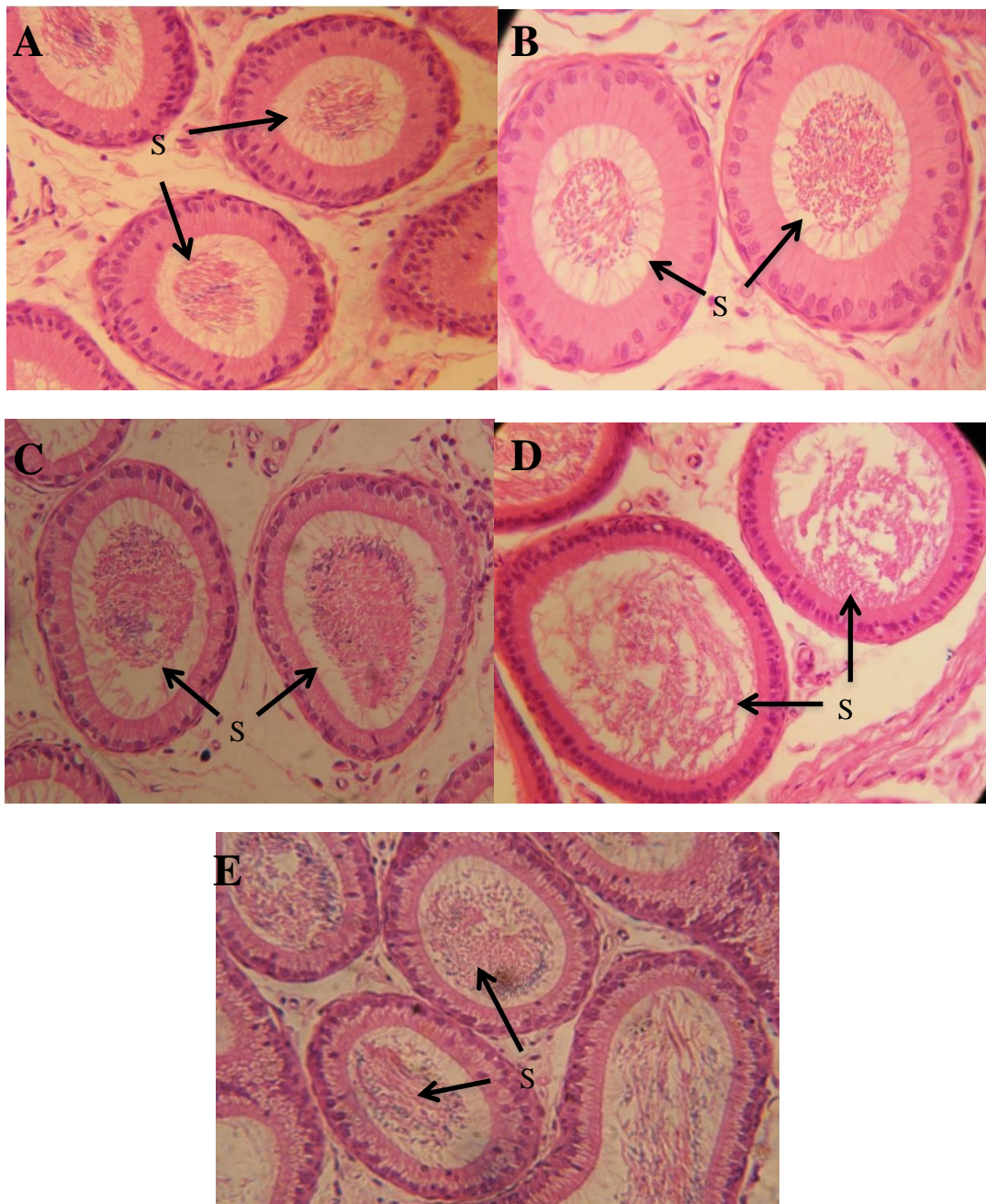


Fig 20. Photomicrograph (40× magnification) of cauda epididymis region (hematoxylin-eosin stain) of male rats exposed to different doses of furan at the neonatal stage. (A) Control; demonstrating normal morphology of cauda epididymis; lumen filled with mature sperm, (B) 1 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing normal morphology like control. (C) 5 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing slight changes in the morphology of tubules, surrounded by stroma. (D) 10 mg kg⁻¹ group; lumen has a little number of spermatozoa. (E) 20 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing a further increase in epithelial height and little lumen sperm concentration. Letters indicate spermatozoa (S) and epithelium (E).

DISCUSSION

Few animal studies have investigated the possible endocrine-disrupting effects of furan. The current study is the initial experiment that exposed rats to furan at the neonatal stage of life and estimated the effects on the male reproductive system in adulthood. Neonatal male rats were subcutaneously injected with four different furan doses, to investigate the effects in adult male rats (PND 80). We find clear evidence that exposure to the maximum doses of furan broadly and consistently affects the development of the male reproductive system, ultimately compromising male fertility in adulthood. The most prominent effects we observed were dose-dependent increases in body weight, decreased plasma T, LH and GH, increased cortisol levels, and decreased sperm counts associated with altered testicular and epididymal histology.

Elevated weight gain has been observed in an earlier study where rats were exposed to furan from the weaning period to post-puberty (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010a) and in suckling mice after furan treatment (Blagburn *et al.*, 1998). The mechanism of how furan affects body weight gain is unknown, but one can speculate that it could be the result of a direct effect on nutrition uptake or an indirect effect via the observed changes in plasma hormones. (Mårin *et al.*, 1992) has suggested that cortisol can cause obesity, an idea that has been further developed by later studies (FTC, 2004; Abraham *et al.*, 2013). Also, low testosterone levels are associated with adiposity resulting from metabolic impairments (Fui *et al.*, 2014), while testosterone replacement therapy instigated a reduction in fat mass and prominent increase in fat-free mass in both hypogonadal and normal men (Gulve and Spina, 1995; Cox *et al.*, 1999; Evans, 2000). Rasmussen (2010) reported that GH deficiency is related to increased fat mass and abdominal fat mass accumulation (Rasmussen, 2010). Hence, the increase in weight gain and abdominal fat mass found in the present study in those groups receiving the highest dose (20 mg kg⁻¹) may well have been caused by the elevation of cortisol levels and the decreased level of testosterone, LH and GH.

The relationships observed between plasma hormone levels furthermore fit well with earlier studies reporting negative relationships between plasma cortisol vs. testosterone or GH (Wennink *et al.*, 1990). Indeed, many components of the gonadal axis are downregulated by plasma glucocorticoids, either by affecting hypothalamus and

pituitary functions or by affecting the responsiveness of target tissues to gonadal hormones (Thakore and Dinan, 1994; Borges *et al.*, 1997). Increased cortisol secretion has been associated with a decreased production of sex steroids and GH in a multitude of studies (Burguera *et al.*, 1990; Björntorp, 1995; Chen *et al.*, 1997; Tsigos and Chrousos, 2002; Viau, 2002; Liening and Josephs, 2010). High doses of glucocorticoids inhibited testicular Leydig cell function in rats (BAMBINO and HSUEH, 1981). In humans, exposure to cortisol caused a marked decrease in testosterone production (Cumming *et al.*, 1983). A decrease in the testosterone production in adulthood is a recurrent finding in studies exposing rats to heat-induced food toxicants (Salian *et al.*, 2009; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; El-Akabawy and El-Sherif, 2016). Also, endocrine disruptors such as PAHs and PCBs, as well as lead and cadmium cause elevated cortisol levels and decreased GH levels in fish and mammals (Tort *et al.*, 1996; Tan *et al.*, 2007; Zimmer *et al.*, 2009; Sajjad *et al.*, 2018). This suggests that the growth of the reproductive organs can be disturbed by reducing testosterone, which in turn could be driven by increased cortisol levels.

EDCs and Environmental toxicant have been the neurotoxic effects and can interrupt the of neurotransmitters release, synthesis and transport (Dickerson and Gore, 2007; Rasier *et al.*, 2007). EDCs and non-EDCs might display neurotoxic effects through different pathways (Schug *et al.*, 2015). Ali, et al (1983) suggested that acrylamide toxicant resulted in superior amounts of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in all parts of the brain. Numerous studies specify that Pb and Cd exposure during the development of the CNS alter the actions of the monoaminergic structure (Bressler and Goldstein, 1991; Antonio *et al.*, 1996; Mejia *et al.*, 1997; Antonio *et al.*, 1998; Antonio *et al.*, 1999; Antonio *et al.*, 2002). Pb and Cd co-exposure during perinatal mainly produced variations in hippocampus serotonergic and dopaminergic activity (Leret *et al.*, 2003).

Stress indicator is cortisol production. In many earlier studies, it was also reported that environmental chemicals caused neurotoxicity through proper mechanisms increased production of cortisol and ROS level (Chattopadhyay *et al.*, 2002a; Chattopadhyay *et al.*, 2002b; García-Chávez *et al.*, 2003; Rao and Avani, 2004; Wang *et al.*, 2018). In fact, hyperactivity of the HPA axis may damage monoaminergic neurons (Wang *et al.*, 2018).

In several studies, suggested that brain 5-HT is involved in HPA and HPI axes regulation (Dinan, 1996; Winberg *et al.*, 1997; Winberg and Lepage, 1998; Hoglund *et al.*, 2000; Heisler *et al.*, 2007). Further, the activity of the HPA axis and 5HT are involved with each other's (Curtis and Patel, 2008). It has been previously reported that neuroendocrinology of reproduction control by neurotransmitters (Gallo, 1980; Nock and Feder, 1981). In a current study the brain monoamines that might be regulated by the neurotransmitters. Reproductive functions in mammals are closely associated with serotonin neurotransmitter (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). 5HT neurons enhance gonadotropin release (Spinelli, 2000). The LH level in the current study in high doses of furan that might be the regulation of the elevated level of serotonin, Similar finding were reported by (Rubinow and Schmidt, 2006).

We found a consistent decrease in both the quality and number of sperm from males neonatally exposed to the two highest doses of furan. A reduction in sperm activities was observed in the high treatment group, daily sperm production and epididymis (caput, corpus and cauda) sperm counts were also reduced in a dose-dependent manner. These findings may be explained by the lower testosterone and LH concentrations. The elevated cortisol levels may have contributed to the inhibition of spermatogenesis, disturbance of spermiation and impairment of sperm quality (Castranova *et al.*, 2005; Pressman *et al.*, 2018). Also, furan exposure at the weaning stage of life resulted in germ cells and Leydig cells apoptosis and spermatogenic weakening, which was associated with lower LH and testosterone levels (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b).

Histological analysis of the showed alterations in testicular morphology due to furan effects. In the groups receiving the highest doses, prominent multilayered spermatogonia were recorded, while seminiferous tubules lumen was not heavily packed with elongated spermatozoa. These findings are following earlier reports of furan exposure (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b). In contrast to the testes, morphometric findings of the epididymis also showed few amendments.

We observed increases in plasma cholesterol and LDL while triglyceride (TG) and HDL were decreased, findings that are in line with the observed increases in body mass and abdominal fat. The increased production of fatty acids leads to a reduction in

plasma HDL and elevation in plasma cholesterol concentrations, which can ultimately result in liver dysfunction. Lipoproteins (HDL and LDL) are therefore considered sensitive biomarkers of liver function (Rawi *et al.*, 2012). TG/HDL ratio is clinically used for the detection of apparently healthy individuals with cardiovascular or metabolic impairments (Murguía-Romero *et al.*, 2013). The lowest levels of HDL are detected in patients with fasting chylomicronaemia and hypertriglyceridemic subjects, suggesting an inverse relationship between the metabolism of triglyceride and HDL (Schaefer *et al.*, 1978). However, the present study detected a decrease in both triglyceride and HDL associated with furan treatment, which could be explained by the observation that plasma lipoprotein levels often remain low during the early stages of development (Robinson and Seakins, 1963). An alternative explanation for the observed changes in plasma lipoproteins stems from the observation that several liver toxins have been reported to inhibit the release of hepatic triglyceride into the bloodstream. Acrylamide, for example, also causes changes in lipoproteins in the same direction (Rawi *et al.*, 2012). This would explain the observed low plasma triglyceride concentration and could also have led to a the buildup of triglyceride in the liver (Robinson, 1973), which has been associated with liver damage and fibrosis in obese mice (Yamaguchi *et al.*, 2007). In the latter study male rats were exposed to furan, which also resulted in elevated plasma LDL levels. Cholesterol enters the normal body cells by the permission of LDL receptors. Formation of new LDL receptors was eliminated because of cholesterol (Elaine, 2009). Excess levels of free cholesterol inhibit cholesterol and LDL receptor synthesis, thus reducing LDL uptake which promotes cholesterol storage. Restricting the LDL uptake and non-functioning of its receptors enhance the serum cholesterol levels (Linda, 2012).

Also, the reduction in plasma total protein levels can be regarded as evidence for a reduction in liver function, as previously reported by (Karakilcik *et al.*, 2004; Alam *et al.*, 2017). About 6% to 7% of the blood plasma proteins, including albumin, fibrinogen and prothrombin are synthesized in the liver (Osserman and Takatsuki, 1963). According to previous studies, hypoalbuminemia is associated with advanced chronic liver diseases (Koneri *et al.*, 2008). Liver damage could occur via peroxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids, which are detrimental to cellular homeostasis, through the formation of aldehydes. Aldehydes impair nucleotide and protein synthesis, increase the production of the TNF- α , and promote an influx of

inflammatory cells into the liver, leading to collagen deposition, hepatic injury and inflammatory response (Esterbauer *et al.*, 1991; Yamauchi *et al.*, 2003).

Importantly, we observed a dose-dependent decline in fertility (number of pups conceived) in male rats neonatally exposed to furan. This finding can be adequately explained by the lower testosterone levels that arguably resulted in lower sperm numbers and quality, which were produced by testes showing clear histological abnormalities. We find no evidence that furan exposure caused a delay in the onset of puberty (as determined from preputial separation), which has been observed for ethynylestradiol, among other EDCs (Yoshimura *et al.*, 2005). Results are the same as prior studies in which genistein exposure showed no effects on the onset of puberty, but the decline in the number of pups produced (Nagao *et al.*, 2001).

CONCLUSION

The present study revealed that exposure to the highest doses of furan broadly and consistently affects the development of the male reproductive system, which ultimately lead to a reduction in fertility. Our results are in line with previous studies on furan exposure at the weaning stage and highlight that developmental exposure to furan can cause organizational effects on the development of male reproductive systems. This study provides important preclinical data on the minimal furan dose at which endocrine disruption can occur. Our results also warrant investigation of the reproductive system of female rats, as well as a screening for other endocrine effects unrelated to reproductive systems.

Chapter No. 4

Effects of endocrine disruptor furan on reproductive physiology of rats - An F1, extended one generation reproductive toxicity (EOGRTs) study.

ABSTRACT

The present study investigated the reproductive toxicity of furan in EOGRTS. Sprague Dawley F0 weaning rats (30/sex/group) were exposed to furan orally at 0, 1, 2.5, 5 and 10 mg kg⁻¹ for ten weeks (males), two weeks (females) and then mated. Results of F0 indicated that in the furan (5 and 10 mg kg⁻¹) treated groups body weight gain, decreased during pre-breed & gestational period while increased during lactation periods. F0 animals pre-breeding exposure resulted in foot splay and head tilt at (10 mg kg⁻¹). At the birth number of live pups were decreased. At PND 70 a decrease (P=0.03) among male rats was seen in testosterone (T) level in 10 mg kg⁻¹ furan treated group in the F1 generation. FSH and LH levels were also reduced. The testicular weight was reduced in the F1 generation at PND 70 with decreased (P=0.01) daily sperm production (DSP) in the higher dose furan group. Some histopathological changes were also observed in the testis in groups whose parents were previously exposed to 10 mg kg⁻¹bw of furan. Findings suggested that exposure to food-based contaminant furan induced remarkable changes in the F0 (Parental stage) and F1 (Offspring, pubertal & adult stage) generation of rats.

INTRODUCTION

Furan (C₄H₄O) is a colourless volatile organic compound that is in practice in several industries and also formed in various common foods products that experience excessive temperature dealing e.g canned and coffee, sauces, soups, infant formulae and beverages (FDA, 2004b) (Conti *et al.*, 2014) (Bakhiya and Appel, 2010; Moro *et al.*, 2012; Cooke *et al.*, 2014). Furan is also present in the environment as the main constituent of cigarette smoke, wood smoke, and exhaust gases from engines (Rehman *et al.*, 2019a). Because of the toxic nature of furan and its excessive daily intake in humans through diet and air, it has become a matter of concern. The FDA has reported in various surveys the presence of furan in eatable stuff (FDA, 2004a, 2005). The European Food Safety Authority also reported that among adults, prepared coffee is the main source of furan (EFSA, 2010). IARC and NTP have categorized furan a carcinogenic compound for health (IARC, 1995; NTP, 1993). Previous observations reported that furan caused various types of cancer and has adverse effect on the biological system of humans and animals (IARC, 1995; Hamadeh *et al.*, 2004; Pandir, 2015b; Uçar and Pandir, 2017).

Furan needs to be removed due to its adverse effects on health (Rehman *et al.*, 2019a). Various toxicants are dangerous to cell membranes since they cause an increase of lipid peroxidation (LPO), production an increasing oxygen species (ROS) and, NA damage in the cells (Farokhi *et al.*, 2012; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Uçar and Pandir, 2017). Furan can easily pass through biological membranes due to its low polarity and acts as an endocrine disruptor as it has been reported previously that experience to different concentrations of furan resulted in the disturbance of the reproductive neuroendocrine system in rats (Cooke *et al.*, 2014). It has been earlier stated that furan is cytotoxic, genotoxic, and an apoptotic inducer (Heppner and Schlatter, 2007; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010). Previous literature on furan reported that its exposure causes reproductive impairment by disturbing reproductive organ growth, spermatogenesis, T, LH and FSH secretion and reproductive performances (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Rehman *et al.*, 2019a). Previously reported that hazardous environmental toxicants can bring variations in the cell's signalling pathways and defensive and protective systems of the antioxidant levels of the cells by affecting physiological conditions (Pandir, 2015a; Baş *et al.*, 2016). Furan caused significant

changes in the histological structure of cells, malondialdehyde levels, antioxidant enzyme activities and triggered DNA by producing reactive oxygen species (ROS) (Pandir, 2015b; Uçar and Pandir, 2017; Rehman *et al.*, 2019a). Furan prominent effects were reported in the reproductive systems of males and females (El-Akabawy and El-Sherif, 2016; Kara *et al.*, 2016; Uçar and Pandir, 2017; Rehman *et al.*, 2019b). However, a study was conducted on Taiwanese youngsters, their mothers used Polychlorinated biphenyls and furan rich contaminated rice oil resulted in, minor size of the penis in comparison with age-matched control boys (Guo *et al.*, 1995). Similarly, Guo *et al.* (2000) reported that prenatally exposed young men with PCBs and furan have abnormal sperms (Guo *et al.*, 2000). Tyla *et al.* (2000) previously observed the reproductive toxicity of food toxicant acrylamide in the next two generations of fisher (F344) rats. Furan was also reported to occur in morning urine samples of humans in different concentrations (Ghosh *et al.*, 2015).

Previously, many studies revealed the reproductive toxicity of furan in adults' rats. Thus far, no information is available in the literature about the toxic effects of furan in the generation. The current study was designed to study the (EOGRTS) across different life stages (Parental, Offspring and Adults). The main reason of this EOGRTS was to assess the possible effects of furan on F0 (parental) reproduction, and F1(First generation) offspring growth and development with calculations of endocrine function following exposure during the early period of development. This EOGRTS design was executed in compliance with Environmental Protection Agency (OECD #443) testing guidelines and under EPA good laboratory practice regulations (Agency), 1985, 1989; Cooper *et al.*, 2006; OECD, 2011b, a). Given these concerns, we performed a frequent oral dose based EOGRTS in *Sprague Dawley* rats to find out the potentially toxic effects in F0 (parental) and F1 (First generation).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Chemicals and animals

Animals were maintained according to the standard protocol as described above in chapter 1.

Study design

By following OECD 443 an EOGRTS was performed and additional analyses at the age of puberty were also performed. The animals were scattered among five dose groups for better assessment of dose-response relations. In male rats 70 days and for female rats 14 days' exposure started before mating to cover at least one full spermatogenic cycle or two estrogenic cycles. The first control group received a daily oral dose of corn oil (50 μ l) while 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th group received by gavage administration of furan 1, 2.5, 5 and 10 mg kg⁻¹, 70 days for male rats and female rats 14 days exposure (Fig 21). Dose time was chosen according to the standard protocol 443 of the OECD (2011). Different doses of furan were selected to assess the dose-dependent EOGRTS exposure-response. Furan doses used in this experiment were selected based on doses used in previous studies on furan and acrylamide with some slight modifications in concentration (Kim *et al.*, 2004; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Rawi *et al.*, 2012; Rehman *et al.*, 2019a; Rehman *et al.*, 2019b) and OECD guideline # 408. In male rat's dose exposure continued during mating and in female dam's dose exposure continued during pregnancy and lactation. Animals were housed in couples for mating, avoiding sibling mating. Pregnant females were singly housed. Presence of sperm in vaginal smear or in the dam's vaginal plug was considered as GD 0 or day 0 of pregnancy. On GD 0, 6, 13, and 20 mated females were weighed. On GD 18 each female was shifted to a shoe-box cage. At the beginning of GD 20 females were monitored twice daily, for verification of littering. Male rats were monitored during pre-breed and mating period, and female rats during pre-breed, gestation and lactation period with a complete physical examination. Also, the number of dead and living pups, sex ratio, weights, nipple retention, anogenital distance (AGD), and survival rate were noted. Litter size was not uniform. F1 females were housed individually while F1 males had to be housed in small groups of 5-6 animals due to space limits. All the reproductive parameters of F1

males were documented. F1 animals were marked for either reproductive tests around 10 weeks of age (hormonal profile, body weights and histopathology) etc. (Fig 21).

Formulas:

$$\text{Mating index (female) (\%)} = \frac{\text{No. plug/sperm positive}}{\text{No. paired}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Mating index (male) (\%)} = \frac{\text{No. males impregnating}}{\text{No. males paired}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Fertility index (\%)} = \frac{\text{No. pregnant}}{\text{No. paired}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Fecundity index (\%)} = \frac{\text{No. pregnant}}{\text{No. plug/sperm positive}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Gestational index (\%)} = \frac{\text{No. live litters, PND 0}}{\text{No. total litters, PND 0}}$$

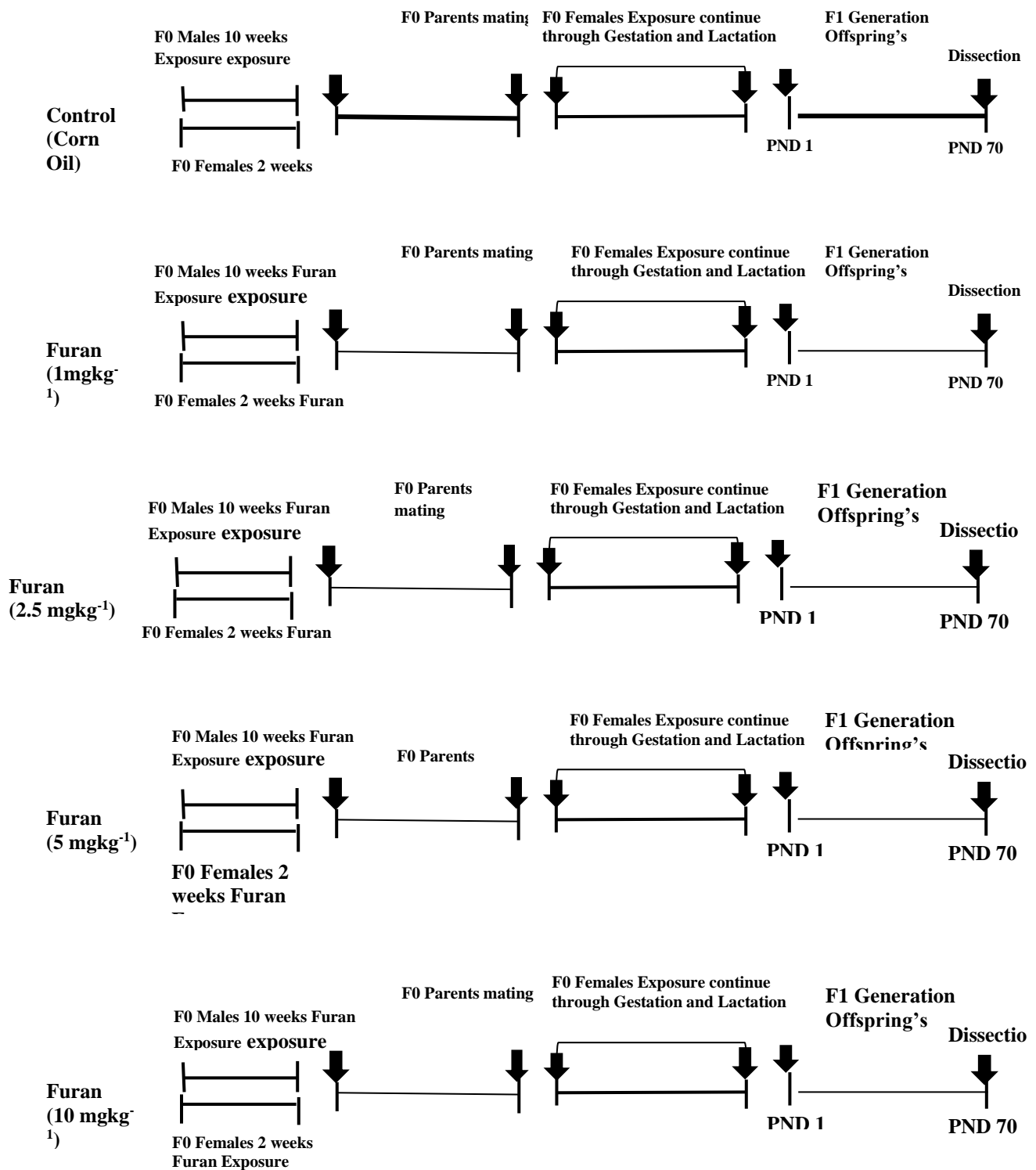


Fig 21. Schematic presentation of the generation study experiment.

Blood and tissue collection

At PND 70, male rats (n=10/group) and female rats (n=10/group) were weighed. Blood was collected. While testicular, epididymis, prostate, seminal vesicles, uterus, and ovarian organs were sampled, weighed and processed for histological and sperm parameter. At PND 70 we only proceed with the study of male rats and the samples of female rats were saved for future study. The main focus of our current study is male rat's reproductive physiology and the female investigation is out of the scope of our current investigation.

Bodyweight gain

On PND 70 animals were weighed and mean body weight gain was attained.

Determination of anogenital distance, nipple retention and puberty onset

On PND 1 the number of male and female pups were totalled and the weight of each pup was recorded. The pups were examined for deformities and in all pups, the anogenital distance was examined. From postnatal day 34, the vaginal opening (female) and preputial separation (male) of the pups (n ¼ 10/ group) was noticed every day. The day that a complete preputial separation and the vaginal opening was seen was considered as the day of puberty onset for that animal and an average day of puberty onset for each group was attained and described.

Daily sperm production (DSP)

As described in chapter 3.

Histopathology

As described in chapter 2.

Hormonal analysis

Plasma levels of T (Cat # BC-1115, Bio Check Inc., USA), FSH (RD-FSH-Ra, Reddot Biotech Inc. Canada) and LH (RD-LH-Ra, Reddot Biotech Inc. Canada) were determined by ELISA kit.

Statistical analysis

The results were stated as mean \pm SEM. lme4 (Bates *et al.*, 2014) and easyanova (Arnhold, 2013) package of R 3.2.5 (R Development Core Team, 2016) were used for statistics. By using *Shapiro-Wilks*, *Levene's* and *Tukey1-dFTest* we tested the statement of variances and additivity of the class. The effect of different treatments was analysed by ANOVA ea1 command of R (post hoc *Tukey's HSD*), While for others Chi-square test was used. P<0.05 considered statistically significant Value.

RESULTS

Effects of furan exposure on F0 parental body weight gains

The decrease in body weight of pre breed male ($P=0.02$) 5 mg kg⁻¹ and ($P=0.001$) 10 mg kg⁻¹ and pre breed female ($P=0.1$) 5 mg kg⁻¹, ($P=0.03$) 10 mg kg⁻¹ were observed in the furan treated. Similarly, the F0 females showed significantly decreased body weight during the gestational period in the highest dose ($P=0.05$) 10 mg kg⁻¹ furan treated groups (Table 23). However, the bodyweight of F0 females significantly increased during the lactation period in 10 mg kg⁻¹ ($P=0.02$) furan treated groups (Table 23).

Table: 23. Effects of furan exposure on F0 parental body weight gain.

F0	Furan mgkg ⁻¹					Statistics
	Control	1	2.5	5	10	
Prebreed (n)	30	30	30	30	30	
Males(g)	219.36±9.19 ^a	206.5±11.67 ^{ab}	198.83±12.3 ^{ac}	180.06±6.33 ^{bc}	169.76±5.96 ^c	P=0.001, F=4.53
Females (g)	199.16±6.75 ^a	188.96±6.57 ^{ab}	191.5±9.14 ^{ab}	176.93±4.54 ^{ab}	172.56±5.63 ^b	P=0.03, F=2.65
Gestation (n)	23	21	24	20	17	
Females (g)	105.13± 7.24 ^a	97.26±7.53 ^a	95.73±9.88 ^a	81.13±7.32 ^{ab}	67.46 ±14.09 ^b	P=0.05, F=2.36
Lactation (n)	23	21	22	18	13	
Females(g)	19.75± 2.64 ^b	23.68±4.50 ^{ab}	20.53±2.46 ^{ab}	28.25±3.64 ^{ab}	33.93±4.41 ^a	P=0.02, F=2.93

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different ($P<0.05$) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as mean ± SEM

^bSignificance at $P<0.05$ vs control

Effects of furan exposure on parental F0 head tilt and foot splay

After the observation of physical parameters, a significant difference was observed in head tilt and foot splay of F0 males. Similarly, In F0 females only significant difference was also observed in foot splay (Table 24).

Table: 24. Effects of furan exposure on parental F0 head tilt and foot splay.

F0 Males	Furan mg kg ⁻¹					Statistics
	Control	1	2.5	5	10	
No. examined	30	30	30	30	30	
No. (%) with head tilt	3(10)	2 (6.66)	5(16.66)	11(33.33)	13(43.33)	P=0.04
No. (%) with foot splay	2(6.66)	2(6.66)	5(16.66)	8(26.66)	11(36.66)	P=0.02
F0 Females						
No. examined	30	30	30	30	30	
No. (%) with head tilt	3(10)	2(6.66)	1(3.33)	6(20)	7	P=0.1
No. (%) with foot splay	2(6.66)	0	3(10)	7(23.33)	9(30)	P=0.05

The data are presented as the number (and per cent) of the 30 animals per specified dose group/ sex which exhibited the finding(s) at least once from weaning to demise. (P<0.05) considered as significant by using Chi-Square test

Effects of furan exposure on parental F0 reproductive parameters

The reproductive parameters of F0 parental rats (to delivered F1 offspring) were shown in Table 25. The percentage of Plug/sperm-positive females ($P=0.97$), % age of pregnant females (66.6 % and 56.6 % respectively) and Gestational length ($P=0.87$) were non-significantly changed among all furan treated (Table 25). Additionally, live pups/litter was reduced in 10 mg kg⁻¹ groups ($P=0.001$, $F=4.81$; Table 25).

Effects of furan exposure on F1 litters parameters during lactation

In F1 generation total number of live pups and pups born was significantly ($P<0.001$) reduced in furan treatment groups. There was no difference observed in sex ratio and survival of F1 pups during the lactation period. The litter size of F0 high dose dams was reduced significantly ($P<0.001$) during the lactation periods. Pups mean body shown in (Fig 22, Fig 23, Fig 24). AGD (Anogenital distance) was non-significantly affected by treatment in both in male and female pups. Males usually have zero nipples but sometimes a few nipples could be observed. The exposure of parents to furan did not affect the NR (nipple retention) in F1 males ($P=0.07$, $F=2.28$; Table 26).

Table: 25. Effects of furan exposure on parental F0 reproductive parameters.

	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	1	2.5	5	10	
No.F0 pairs at mating (n)	30	30	30	30	30	
No. (%) Plug/sperm positive females	27(90)	25(83.33)	29(96.33)	25(83.33)	25(83.33)	P=0.97
No. (%) pregnant females	23(83.33)	21(76.66)	24(80)	20(66.66)	17(56.66)	P=0.83
No. live pups/litter (PND 0)	9.90±2.11 ^a	9.81±2.09 ^a	9.45±2.05 ^a	6.54±1.39 ^{ab}	5.72±1.22 ^b	P=0.001 F=4.81
No. live litters on PND 0	23	21	22	19	15	P=0.73
No. live litters on PND 4	23	21	22	18	13	P=0.49
Gestational length (d)	22.1±4.71	22.0± 4.70	22.2± 4.73	22.4±4.77	22.5±4.79	P=0.87, F=0.30
Index (%)						
Fecundity index %	85.18	84	80	80	68	P=0.67
Fertility index %	76.66	70	80	66.66	56.66	P=0.31
Gestational index %	100	100	100	94.73	86.66	P=0.84

P and F value in the rows of Gestational length and No. live pups/litter (PND 0) from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. While data of number (Percentages) and index were compared by using Chi-square test. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

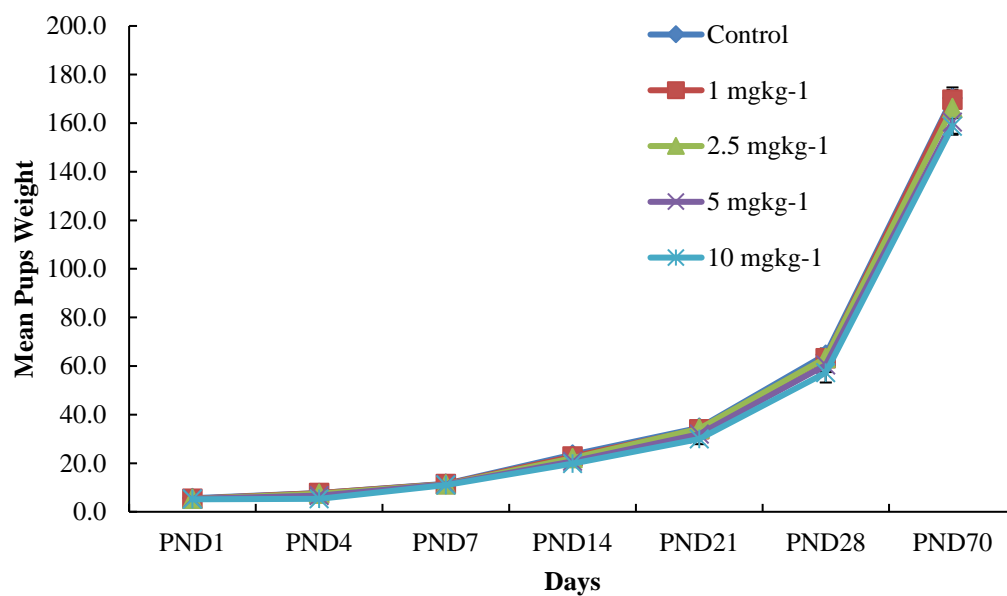


Fig 22. Mean body weights of F1 litters from PND1-PND70. Data are presented in (mean \pm SEM) ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with parently furan (0, 1, 2.5, 5 & 10 mgkg⁻¹) exposure groups in F1 generation.

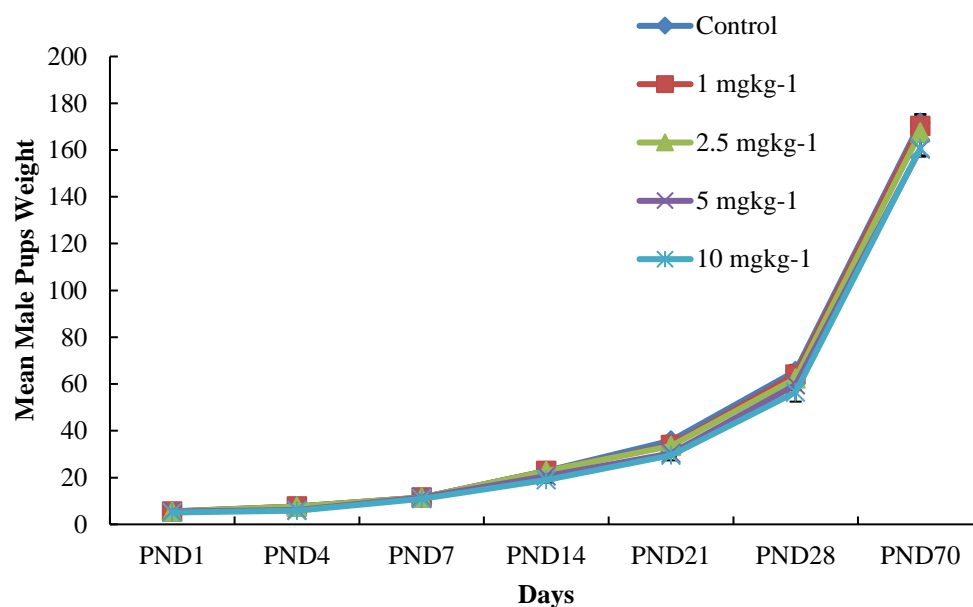


Fig 23. Male body weights of F1 litters from PND1-PND70. Data are presented in (mean \pm SEM) ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with parently furan (0, 1, 2.5, 5 & 10 mg kg⁻¹) exposure groups in the F1 generation.

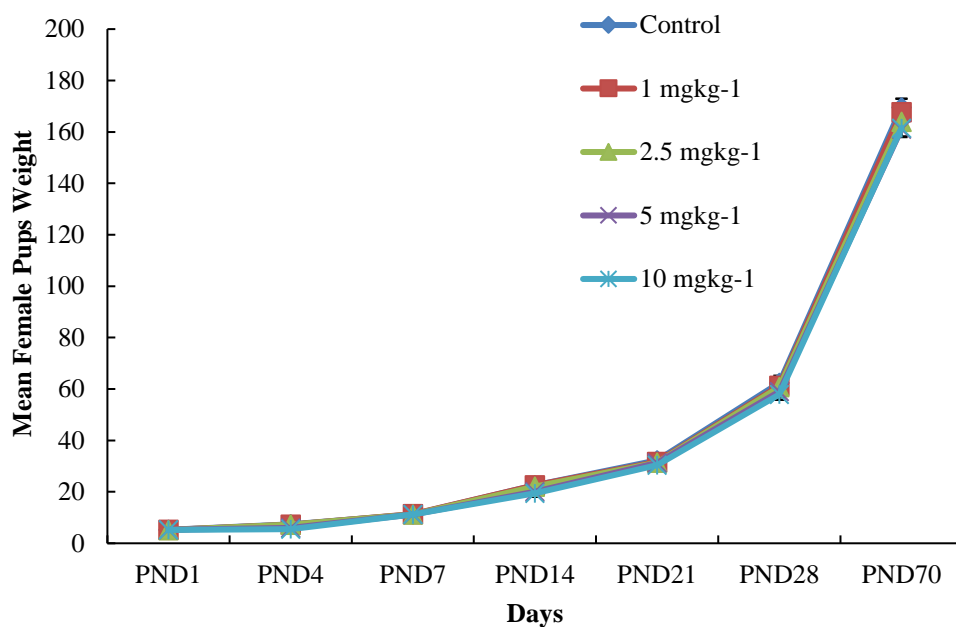


Fig 24. Female body weights of F1 litters from PND1-PND70. Data are presented in (mean \pm SEM) ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with parently furan (0, 1, 2.5, 5 & 10 mg kg⁻¹) exposure groups in the F1 generation.

Table: 26. Effects of furan exposure on F1 litters parameters during lactation.

	Furan mg kg ⁻¹					Statistics
	Control	1	2.5	5	10	
No. litters delivered	23	21	22	19	15	P= 0.77
No. total pups born	189	183	181	104	94	P<0.001
No. live pups (PND 0)	184	176	174	102	92	P<0.001
No. live pups (PND 4)	184	176	174	100	89	P<0.001
No. live pups (PND 7)	184	176	174	100	89	P<0.001
No. live pups (PND 14)	184	176	174	100	89	P<0.001
No. live pups (PND 21)	184	176	174	100	89	P<0.001
No. live pups (PND 28)	181	174	169	99	87	P<0.001
Sex ratio (% males, PND 0)	50.10±7.56	44.54±5.76	47.12±8.78	46.73±12.84	48.61±15.85	P=0.95, F=0.16
Live litters size (PND0)	9.57±0.16 ^a	9.46±0.22 ^a	9.21±0.33 ^a	6.96±0.64 ^b	5.87±0.35 ^b	P<0.001, F=19.67
AGD in males	3.7±0.22	3.63±0.24	3.54±0.24	3.53±0.11	3.51±0.12	P=0.95, F=0.16
AGD in females	2.41±0.08	2.36±0.09	2.39±0.07	2.35±0.08	2.36±0.09	P=0.98, F=0.08
Nipple Retention (NR) in Male	0.26±0.02	0.22±0.02	0.21±0.01	0.19±0.02	0.18±0.01	P=0.07, F=2.28
Indices (%)^b						
Live birth index	100	98.90±4.23	98.26±6.72	97.5±2.50	97.89±5.96	P=0.99, F=0.04
4-d survival	97.48 ±2.51	96.70±3.00	98.12±1.83	98.04±3.93	96.53±2.84	F=0.08 P=0.98
7-d survival	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	P=0.91, F=0.23
14-d survival	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	P=0.91, F=0.23
21-d survival	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	100 ±0.0	P=0.91, F=0.23
28-d survival	98.55±1.37	99.24±1.03	97.32±2.31	99.33±0.95	97.90±2.25	P=0.92, F=0.22
Lactation index	98.55±1.37	99.24±1.03	97.32±2.31	99.33±0.95	97.90±2.25	P=0.92, F=0.22

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as mean ± SEM

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control

Effects of furan exposure on F1 generation at PND 70

The parental furan exposure did not affect the pup's puberty (Table. 27). On PND 70 male rats were dissected. Results of male rats indicate that the testicular weight was significantly ($P=0.03$) decreased in the high dose 10mgkg^{-1} treated group while there was no significant change observed in weight of prostate, seminal vesicle and epididymis in a dose-dependent manner. The DSP decreased in 5 mg kg^{-1} ($P=0.04$) and 10 mg kg^{-1} ($P=0.01$) treated groups respectively (Table. 27).

Table. 27. Effects of furan exposure on F1 generation at PND 70.

	Furan mg kg ⁻¹					Statistics
	Control	1	2.5	5	10	
Mean pup weight (g) PND 70 (n)	170.28±3.32	169.57±5.12	166.14±3.40	160.42±4.80	158.64±3.42	P=0.16, F=1.66
Mean male pup weight (g) PND 70 (n)	171.60±3.17	170.28±5.09	167.50±2.20	160.42±3.27	160.78±3.08	P=0.07, F=2.20
Mean female pup weight (g) PND 70 (n)	169.49±3.33	167.64±5.39	164±2.21	161.14±2.81	161.50±3.56	P=0.39, F=1.02
Paired testis weight	2.97±0.08 ^a	2.82±0.17 ^{ab}	2.63±0.11 ^{ab}	2.46±0.17 ^{ab}	2.20±0.20 ^b	P=0.03, F=2.82
Epididymus weight	1.24±0.09	1.12±0.04	1.01±0.02	1.05±0.01	1.00±0.02	P=0.37, F=1.08
Prostrate	1.20±0.09	1.16±0.02	1.02±0.02	1.23±0.07	1.19±0.09	P=0.37, F=1.07
Semininal vesicles	0.75±0.08	0.75±0.08	0.76±0.09	0.68±0.06	0.71±0.07	P=0.97, F=0.12
DSP×10⁶	87.6±2.48 ^a	81.2±4.18 ^{ab}	75±3.37 ^{ab}	71.4±4.36 ^b	68.8±2.93 ^b	P=0.01, F=4.03
Preputial separation	43.05±0.23	43.11±0.24	43.09±0.32	43.18±0.25	43.27±0.23	P=0.97, F=0.11

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as mean ± SEM

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control

Effects of furan exposure on F1 generation histopathology at PND 70

On PND 70, parental exposure to different concentrations of furan exhibited some obvious changes in the testis histology of F1 generation. The lumen diameter was increased in higher dose treated groups. Changes were also found in tubular diameter and epithelial height but were not statistically different (Table 28, Fig 25).

Table. 28. Effects of furan exposure on F1 generation histopathology at PND 70.

Male	Furan (mg kg ⁻¹)					Statistics
	Control	1	2.5	5	10	
Testis						
Tubular diameter	213±10.55	205±13.9	194±9.01	182±8.16	177±8.58	P=0.11, F=1.90
Lumen diameter	30±2.00 ^b	32±2.84 ^b	32±1.89 ^{ab}	37±2.15 ^a	39±2.88 ^a	P=0.04, F=1.53
Epithelial heights	64±4.04	65±3.71	69±3.51	70±2.87	71±4.23	P=0.64, F=0.62

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as mean ± SEM

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control

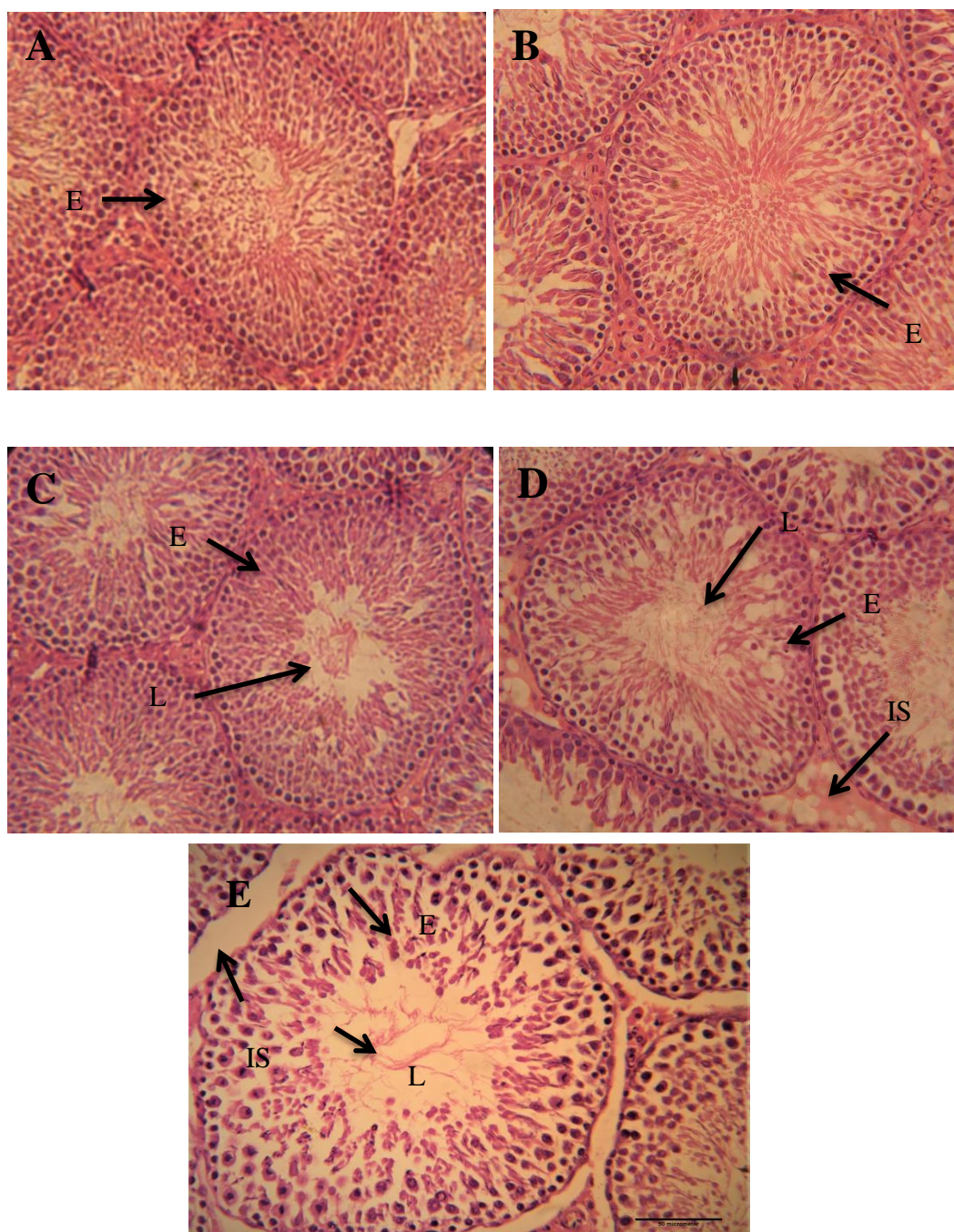


Fig. 25. Photomicrograph of a cross section of seminiferous tubules of male rats in F1 generation, with both parents receiving doses of Furan. Control; showing regular tubules (B) 1 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing normal epithelial height, lumen filled with mature spermatozoa (C) 2.5 mg kg⁻¹ group; normal morphology, lumen filled with immature spermatozoa, (D) 5 mg kg⁻¹ group; showing increased lumen diameter and interstitial spaces, (E) 10mg kg⁻¹ group; thin degenerated epithelium with the empty lumen and interstitial spaces. Lumen (L), Epithelium (E), Interstitial spaces (IS).

Effects of furan exposure on hormonal profile at PND 70

There was no statistically significant difference observed in FSH and LH concentration in 10 mg kg⁻¹ furan treated male groups compared with control while the plasma T level was significantly (P=0.03) reduced in 10 mg kg⁻¹ treated group (Table 29).

Table. 29. Effects of furan exposure on hormonal profile at PND 70.

Male	Furan mg kg ⁻¹					Statistics
	Control	1	2.5	5	10	
T (ng ml ⁻¹)	6.86±0.48 ^a	6.12±0.47 ^a	6.00±0.33 ^a	5.34±0.41 ^a	4.44±0.43 ^b	P=0.03,F=2.7 7
LH (ng ml ⁻¹)	2.33±0.13	2.31±0.13	2.30±0.13	2.04±0.17	1.80±0.17	P=0.06,F=2.3 4
FSH (mIUml ⁻¹)	1.23±0.18	1.24±0.07	1.21±0.14	1.14±0.08	1.04±0.07	P=0.77,F=0.4 5

P and F value in the rows from ANOVA with complete randomized designs followed by Tukey's post hoc shows a pairwise comparison of control with furan treated groups. Mean with different superscript are significantly different (P<0.05) in the rows compared to control with other treated groups.

^aValues are presented as mean ± SEM

^bSignificance at P<0.05 vs control

DISCUSSION

After fertilization complex physiological and endocrine mechanisms have involved that control the embryonic development. Any alteration in these mechanisms can cause many abnormal functioning in organisms. It has been previously observed that when parents were exposed to environmental toxicants that may cause developmental, behavioural and hormonal changes in the body of offspring (Tyla *et al.*, 2000; Tyl *et al.*, 2008; van der Ven *et al.*, 2009). EOGRT demonstrated that long term exposure of furan to parents resulted in parental F0 toxicity and F1 generation toxicity in both sexes at higher doses 5mg kg⁻¹ and 10mg kg⁻¹. Normal development of generative systems depends upon the proper functioning of testis, ovaries, pituitary and hypothalamus. The hormonal secretions from pituitary and gonads are necessary for the development of reproductive systems.

Endocrine regulation involves the secretion of GnRH, LH and FSH, all these hormones are necessary for the normal functions of reproduction (spermatogenesis and folliculogenesis) (Amory and Bremner, 2003; Chapin *et al.*, 2008; Aritonang *et al.*, 2017). It has been previously detected that exposure to some EDCs can lead to disturbance of the several normal body functions. In rodents throughout the development period, exposure to EDCs at higher concentrations disturbed the generative functions in parenthood (Gray Jr *et al.*, 2001). Exposure to environmental toxicants e.g. acrylamide, bisphenol, tetrabromobisphenol A and imidacloprid brought variations in development and endocrine functions, thus affected F1 and F2 generations (Tyla *et al.*, 2000; Tyl *et al.*, 2008; van der Ven *et al.*, 2009; Vohra and Khera, 2016). Furan also induces chromosomal changes in Chinese hamster V79 derived cell line (NTP, 1993; Glatt *et al.*, 2005). Previously, scrutinized that different concentrations of furan induced toxic effects on the endocrine systems of animals and humans (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Pandir, 2015b).

The current investigation, a significant change in F0 parental weight gain of males (pre breed period) and female (pre breed period, gestation and lactation) was observed after exposure with high doses 5 and 10mg kg⁻¹ of furan. Similar findings were previously

reported that reduction in weight gain of animals was observed when exposed to environmental toxicants e.g. acrylamide, furan and bisphenol etc. (Tyla *et al.*, 2000; van der Ven *et al.*, 2009; Rehman *et al.*, 2019a).

Sub-chronic furan and acrylamide exposure resulted in reduced seminal vesicle and testicular weight, along with reduced serum level of T, LH, FSH and prolactin (Kara *et al.*, 2016; Rehman *et al.*, 2019a),(Burek *et al.*, 1980). Notably, observing the body weight is important for the interpretation of the reproductive effects of toxins (Aly *et al.*, 2009). The results of the current study showed a decrease in pre breed body weight gain of F0 (parents). Explanation of the reduced body weight may be because of undernourishment during growth (Abdul-Hamid *et al.*, 2007; Wang *et al.*, 2010). It may also be due to excessive breakdown of tissue and plasma protein (Yousef and El-Demerdash, 2006). In the current study, weight gain in females during gestation period was decreased while the increase in body weight gain was noticed during the lactating period. This might be due to increased food consumption during gestation and lactation period. Metabolism of females increases during gestation and lactation period and females gain additional calories during this period due to fast metabolism (Migula, 1969). In our study reduction in gestational weight gain may be due to the reason that lactation makes greater demand of mother's body than pregnancy does (Vohra and Khera, 2016). Another possible reason is low number of implantation sites during pregnancy.

In this current study head tilt and foot, splay was also observed in F0 parents after exposure with various doses of furan. This is related to the neurotoxic effects of furan. Similar results were obtained previously in which acrylamide exposure caused head tilt and foot splay in high treatment groups and results were associated to the degeneration of the monoaminergic system of the brain (Rawi *et al.*, 2012). It was reported that acrylamide interfered with these proteins and caused hind limb weakness like foot splay, reduce grip strength etc. (Spencer and Schaumburg, 1974). The effects observed in the present study must be related to neurotoxic and reproductive toxic nature of furan.

In the current study reduction in several pregnant F0, the female was observed in higher dose treated groups. The possible reason for reduced pregnancy may be that furan generates ROS in sperm cells and causes sperm DNA damage (Pandir, 2015b). Another reason is mounting behaviour/libido failure (Tyla *et al.*, 2000). Furan treatment might affect the rat's limbs grip, disturbing mounting behaviour so that they cannot penetrate sperm into the uterus of females resulting in reduced pregnancy. Previously it is reported that human exposure to furan revealed that furan affected lymphocytes and sperm cells by producing ROS (Pandir, 2015b).

AGD development is related to reproductive development. In male and female AGD and male NR no changes were observed. In adulthood, these parameters are studied to check the hazardous effects of toxins on reproduction (Bergkvist *et al.*, 2008; Welsh *et al.*, 2008). According to OECD protocols, these parameters are considered mandatory for testing of newly synthesized chemicals (OECD, 2013).

In our study, we observed the reduced fertility rate/number of pups in F1 generation in high (10mgkg⁻¹) dose treatment group. It is well known that the total number of live pups and litter size reduction is correlated with the reduction in implantation sites (Siddiqui *et al.*, 2007). Similarly, chemical exposure suppresses the LH surge or delays preovulatory LH surge which is correlated with delayed or blocked ovulation (Dalu *et al.*, 2002; Siddiqui *et al.*, 2007). This continuous suppression of LH and delayed ovulation is associated with the significant reduction in litter size and many implantation sites that affect several live pups, fertility and mating process. Although the AGD in males and females were not significantly affected a mild decrease was observed. Reduced pups weight was observed only in PND 0 and PND 4 when the pups depend on their mother for milk. This may be due to furan exposure to the mother may cause detrimental effects in term of milk quality, quantity and may have potential toxic effects on growth retardation of the offspring. No postnatal mortality was observed in F1 generation. However, one of the main purposes for EOGRTS is to provide the awareness about chemical toxicity in parents, offspring and adulthood life stage.

It was noticed that puberty onset in males and females in the F1 generation was not affected significantly in the current study. Similarly, no difference was observed in the body weight gain on PND 70, but testicular and prostate weight were reduced dose-dependently. The previous study has stated that prostate and testicular weights depend on sex hormones as a prostate response to androgen antagonists is well established (Kunimatsu *et al.*, 2004) and testicular dependency on androgen has also been shown (Nakayama *et al.*, 1979). It's means that exposure to furan during the sensitive development period of life badly affect the accessory organ weight. Similarly, in an early study decreased in ovarian weight was also recorded (Nah *et al.*, 2011).

The hormonal concentration i.e. T, LH and FSH in males on PND 70 is slightly affected in the F1 generation. In current finding T and LH levels were reduced in male rats that are due to furan toxicity on the reproductive system. Daily sperm production was also reduced in our current study that might be due to low T concentration. T is essential for maintaining all functions of accessory sex glands (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010) and lack of T disrupt spermatogenesis (Boockfor and Blake, 1997). Our findings are supported by previous studies in which premenarcheal exposure of women with TCDD was associated with longer menstrual cycles (Eskenazi *et al.*, 2002). In mammalian reproduction FSH is the main hormone, it plays a vital role in the development of gonads, maturation at puberty and production of gamete (Delkhosh *et al.*, 2019). Estrogen and FSH concentration is important for female secondary sexual characteristics, development and proliferation of the ovarian follicles and plays a significantly important role in women's health (McLachlan *et al.*, 2006; Delkhosh *et al.*, 2019). Significant changes in testicular architecture were seen in the F1 generation as examined by histological analysis. Spermatogenesis is dependent on endocrine regulation of sex hormones (Amory and Bremner, 2003; De Gendt and Verhoeven, 2012; Aritonang *et al.*, 2017). Results from the present study confirmed that parental furan exposure generated alterations in the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular and ovarian axis that altered folliculogenesis and spermatogenesis in the F1 generation. The parental furan exposure disturbed the levels of hormones in the F1 generation. The testicular and ovarian weights were reduced in the F1 generation at PND 70 with decreased DSP and disturbed estrous cyclicity in groups treated

with high dose (10 mg kg^{-1}) of furan. Histopathological changes were also observed in testis and ovaries of the F1 generation, whose parents were previously exposed with higher (10 mg kg^{-1}) doses of furan. Our findings highlight that parental exposure to furan can cause adverse effects on the F1 generation.

CONCLUSION

Our effort demonstrates that extended one generation exposure of rats to furan at different concentration impairs their hypothalamic pituitary testicular axis, which over long-term exposure might affect generations. As we predict, an adverse effect of the food-based toxicant furan on mammals, that include detection of altered spermatogenesis. The toxicological profile of furan presented in this study supports the identification of furan as an endocrine disruptor of concern for human health. To enable environmental risk assessment more comprehensive molecular-based studies are recommended to further clarify the health hazardous effects of furan in living organisms.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

Various chemicals or toxicants have been classified as endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs) because of their ability to alter animal pathophysiology. Any substance or mixture that exogenously enters in the body, make alterations in the functions of endocrine systems is called EDCs (WHO/IPCS, 2002). Nearly more than eight hundred chemicals/compounds are known as EDC because of their endocrine disruption potential (EHP, 2013). EDCs are dioxins, alkylphenols, insecticide, pesticides, herbicides, phytoestrogens, phthalates, fungicides, bisphenol A, polybrominated biphenyls, pharmaceutical drugs, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) food-based acrylamide and furan, heavy metals like lead, cadmium arsenic and mercury may be included in the EDCs (Crisp *et al.*, 1998; Sharara *et al.*, 1998; Hodges *et al.*, 2000; Dickerson and Gore, 2007; Robin and Clanci, 2007; De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Pandir, 2015a; Lehmann *et al.*, 2018; FDA, 2004). The EDCs performance is signified by their capacity to attach endocrine nuclear receptors (NRs) functioning as agonists or as antagonists (De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gore *et al.*, 2015). In actual, EDCs activate numerous hormone receptors (Mnif *et al.*, 2011; Schug *et al.*, 2011). EDCs also intrude with the synthesis, transportation, metabolism and exclusion of hormones by diminishing the strength of endogenous hormones (De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gore *et al.*, 2015). EDCs direct targets the GnRH neurons (Gore, 2008a; Diamanti-Kandarakis *et al.*, 2009). Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) control the Kiss1, EAP1, TTF1 and YY1 (Johanna K. Mueller^a and Sabine Heger, 2014).

EDCs target every endocrine axis by interrupting their mode of actions (Gore *et al.*, 2015; Kabir *et al.*, 2015). EDCs may also damage the functions of hypothalamus and pituitary (De Coster and Van Larebeke, 2012; Gore *et al.*, 2015; Kabir *et al.*, 2015). Besides, pituitary expression of *Kiss1* and *GPR54* genes seems to be under the control of sex steroids (Johanna and Heger, 2014; Tena-Sempere, 2010).

Developmental stages are vulnerable when animals are exposed to EDCs during organ development (Richter *et al.*, 2007) changing the hormonal profile irreversibly (Lafuente *et al.*, 2003; Hinson and Raven, 2006; Liu *et al.*, 2010; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Sajjad *et al.*, 2018). Exposure to EDCs during gestational and neonatal periods, bring changes in the development of associated structures, because of enduring variation in the

mechanisms of actions of hormones (Csaba, 1980; Makri *et al.*, 2004). In other organisms and humans, numerous inquiries have been performed to understand the impacts of EDCs throughout several developmental stages of life. According to the executive order (13045; 1997), issued by federal agencies in the United States, it has been implemented that identification and assessment of environmental health risks which affect children's health must be highly prioritized (EPA, 2017). Latest information indicates to exposed to EDCs, not only harm the exposed individual, but also the next generation to the offspring of the treated individual's that is called transgenerational inheritance (Lauretta *et al.*, 2019).

Furan an EDCs which is used in several industries and also form in food items during heating systems such as coffee, sauces, soups, canned, jarred foods, infant formulas, and baby foods exerting adverse effect to human health including reproductive health (Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Alam *et al.*, 2017) (Bolger, 2009; EFSA, 2009; WHO, 2009; Bakhiya and Appel, 2010; Conti *et al.*, 2014; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; FDA, 2004). IARC categorized furan as viably humans carcinogenic substance (IARC, 1995) and EFSA described the carcinogenic and genotoxic mechanism of furan (NTP, 1993; EFSA, 2004, 2006). The FDA noticed that numerous high temperature cooked foods had measurable furan, along with the kid foods in jars and cans. The high furan was observed in mostly beans, sweet potatoes, squash, stuffed in cans (Crews and Castle, 2007). According to European Society furan were found in coffee, baby food, sauces, soups and also more in 262 out the 273 baby food products (Crews and Castle, 2007). Furan induces liver and hepatic necrosis and DNA damage, which is in turn correlated with a rise in serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) in rats (Gill *et al.*, 2010; McDaniel *et al.*, 2012). Previously reported that the furan metabolite promotes proliferation of cell and disconnect the oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondrion (Kedderis, 1999). Bas and Pandir (2016) reported that furan exposure increases malondialdehyde (MDA) concentrations and declines glutathione-S-transferase (Livingstone), SOD, and catalase in rats. In a human study, furan exposure generated reactive oxygen species and affected the lymphocytes and sperm cells (Pandir, 2015). Thus, on a global scale, furan is of high concern because of its harmful effects on animals and humans (Hamadeh *et al.*, 2004). In the case of humans, food is the common source of toxicant exposure (Pressman *et al.*, 2017). Furan was also reported to occur in morning urine samples of humans in different concentrations (Ghosh *et al.*, 2015).

In current studies, possibly dangerous and endocrine disturbing consequences of furan were assessed via *in vitro* and *in vivo* exposure in rats. The different doses were selected according to OECD protocols, while a control group received DMSO 1%. While the animal of the first group was administered with furan (5mg/kg body weight) via oral gavage and observed for 14 days. The used doses are according to the proper scientific guidelines that fulfil the criteria of no-observed-adverse-effect-level (NOAEL) and tolerable daily intake (TDI). According to previous literature, human normal daily intake of furan is 1.23 to 2 microgram (Moro et al., 2012). The selected doses of furan at *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays were high as compared to the normal intake to check their possible toxic effects on tissue architecture and biochemical parameters. The doses were selected according to OECD Series on Testing and Assessment No. 19. And previously proved by (NTP, 1993; EFSA,2000; FDA).

Furan caused oxidative stress *in vitro* and *in vivo* further interrupted HPG and HPA axis, testicular structure and disturb the mechanism of spermatogenesis in subchronic, neonatal study and the possible effects of furan on F0 (parents) reproduction, and F1(first generation) offspring growth and development, with functional calculations of endocrine function following exposure during the early period of development in EOGRTS extended one-generation study.

In the *in vitro* experiment, direct effects of furan exposure on oxidative stress, ROS accumulation, lipid peroxidation, DNA damage of testicular and spermatozoa tissues were observed. The current outcomes of *in vitro* study showed decreased levels of CAT, SOD, and POD in testicular tissue. While the ROS and LPO levels were elevated in testicular tissues by furan treatment compared to control. These results are similar to previous studies in which furan and acrylamide exposure elevate the level of LPO and ROS (Mehri *et al.*, 2012; Zhao *et al.*, 2013; Pandir, 2015a). All these changes may be due to high ROS production oxygen-containing molecules that have free, unpaired electrons and are highly reactive. High ROS production imparts damaging effects on protein, lipids, and DNA (Radak *et al.*, 1999). Self-defence mechanism (antioxidant enzyme) is activated against ROS, which further decline of ROS (Kaul and Forman, 2000). The decrease in the antioxidant enzyme levels devastates the cell's sensitivity to harbour oxidative stress, hence compromising its ability to detoxify the effects of ROS (Kaul and Forman, 2000; Pérez 2009). Previously, furan was found to

be a cytotoxic, genotoxic and an apoptotic inducer (Heppner and Schlatter, 2007; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b).

In the *in vitro* study T concentration decreased in groups exposed to high doses of furan. However, a decreased level of T is the indicator of chemical toxicity (Yoshida *et al.*, 2002). As previously described, reduced T concentration is due to oxidative stress, which is connected to the main action of antioxidant enzymes within Leydig cells and enhances the sensitivity of spermatogenesis toward oxidative stress (Cao *et al.*, 2004; Rezvanfar *et al.*, 2013). From the present study, it is concluded that furan exerts its effects by induction of oxidative stress that also alters T secretion in testis, resulting in decreased sperm production and spermatogenic arrest. Similar findings were previously reported that ROS production in the cells induces cytotoxicity and cell damage (Pandir, 2015b). In rats and rabbit, ROS generation is responsible for the suppression of sperm movement and sperm loss by spermatozoa leaking electrons from the mitochondrial electron chain, resulting in the production of ROS (Vernet *et al.*, 2001; Aitken and Baker, 2004). In the sperm plasma membrane, high concentration of fatty acids is present (Aitken *et al.*, 1995) and higher ROS production causes damage to membrane lipids, disturbing sperm production and functions (Aten *et al.*, 1992; Ichikawa *et al.*, 1999; Zalata *et al.*, 2004). Our current findings from “*in vitro*” approached have shown spermatozoa incubation with furan decreased the antioxidant enzyme activity of cells. while ROS and LPO levels were increased in sperm cells. Previously it has been reported that acrylamide induces ROS production and lipid peroxidation in PC12 cells in animal models (Yousef and El-Demerdash, 2006; Cao *et al.*, 2008; Rodríguez-Ramiro *et al.*, 2011a; Rodríguez-Ramiro *et al.*, 2011b; LoPachin and Gavin, 2015). In the current study, sperm DNA damage was seen in a group exposed to a high dose of furan which might be due to the elevated level of ROS and disturbed redox balance. These findings are reliable with the previously reported work in which dose-dependent increase in comet tail, length and of the moment was observed in human lymphocytes and spermatozoa cells in *in vitro* study (Pandir, 2015b).

In the second *in vivo* experiment, research was created to examine the consequence of furan on brain monoamines levels and reproductive functions. Dose time was chosen according to the standard protocol 407 of the OECD (2008). Different doses of furan were selected to assess the dose-dependent sub-chronic exposure-

response. High doses of furan, i.e., 20 and 40 mg kg⁻¹, produce more ROS and oxidative damage testicular tissues by reducing the seminiferous tubular lumen diameter, epithelial height and decreasing the number of sperm. All these alterations might be due to high ROS production. High ROS production imparts damaging effects on protein, lipids, and DNA (Radak *et al.*, 1999)(Kaul and Forman, 2000). In current observation, plasma total cholesterol, triglyceride, and LDL levels were elevated in furan-treated animals, while the HDL level was reduced. According to previous literature, furan and acrylamide administration causes an increase in plasma LDL, total cholesterol, triglycerides and decrease in HDL (Ghanayem *et al.*, 2010; Raju *et al.*, 2015). Previously, reported that the association of increased cholesterol and reduced HDL levels is linked to male infertility, low T level, and sperm abnormality (Shalaby *et al.*, 2004).

In the *in vivo* sub-chronic study, a clear decrease was observed in sperm count. Parallel results were also previously described by (Uzunhisarcikli *et al.*, 2007), where sperm count reduced as a result of a reduction in T level. Spermatozoa exposed to the high concentration of ROS resulted in reduced sperm viability and motility, leading to infertility (Aitken and Curry, 2011) as reproductive hormones control spermatogenesis and cell-to-cell contact within the testis. In comparison with the control group. Reproductive hormones control the spermatogenesis and cell to cell contact within the testis. Degraded LH levels caused a drop in T while decreased FSH affect spermatogenesis. It has been previously reported that increased cortisol and oxidative stress decreased reproductive hormonal level (Glenn *et al.*, 2011). A decrease in the T production in adulthood is a recurrent finding in studies exposing rats to heat-induced food toxicants (Salian *et al.*, 2009; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; El-Akabawy and El-Sherif, 2016).

Increased cortisol secretion has been associated with a decreased production of sex steroids and GH in a multitude of studies (Burguera *et al.*, 1990; Björntorp, 1995; Chen *et al.*, 1997; Tsigos and Chrousos, 2002; Viau, 2002; Liening and Josephs, 2010). Glenn, (2011) also reported that cortisol also inhibits HPG axis activity at all levels. Similar findings were observed in the current investigation that cortisol was increased, and the level of reproductive hormones was reduced. Endocrine disruptors such as PAHs and PCBs, as well as lead and cadmium cause, elevated cortisol level in fish and

mammals (Tort *et al.*, 1996; Tan *et al.*, 2007; Zimmer *et al.*, 2009; Sajjad *et al.*, 2018). The reduction in T concentration due to the anti-androgenic nature of furan as described earlier (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Pandir, 2015a). The relationships we observed between plasma hormone levels furthermore fit well in with earlier studies reporting negative relationships between plasma cortisol vs. T (Wennink *et al.*, 1990). The HPT and HPA axis, also cause the regulation of various reproductive functions, for example, HPA-axis control the action of the HPG-axis (Dobson *et al.*, 2003). In the present study, T concentration decreased in groups exposed to high doses of furan. However, a decreased level of T is the indicator of chemical toxicity (Yoshida *et al.*, 2002). As previously described, reduced T concentration is due to oxidative stress, which is connected to the main action of antioxidant enzymes within Leydig cells and enhances the sensitivity of spermatogenesis toward oxidative stress (Cao *et al.*, 2004; Rezvanfar *et al.*, 2013).

Environmental toxicants and EDCs shown to employ neurotoxic properties and interrupt the synthesis, transportation, and release of serotonin, dopamine and glutamate norepinephrine. Similar findings were previously reported that various chemicals, i.e., EDCs and non-EDCs, play a synergistic and additive neurotoxic effect (Schug *et al.*, 2015). Ali, *et al.* (1983) suggested that single and frequent dosages of food-based toxicant acrylamide caused high levels of 5-HT in the striatum, hippocampus, frontal cortex, hypothalamus, and brain-stem. Numerous studies specify that Pb and Cd marked the action of the monoaminergic activities during the development of CNS (Antonio *et al.*, 1996; Bressler and Goldstein, 1991; Antonio *et al.*, 1999,1998; Antonio *et al.*, 2002; Mejia *et al.*, 1997).

In the sub-chronic study, the increasing amount of DOPAC/DA and HVA /DA, and NE against chemical exposure and their correlation with cortisol influence the monoamines regulation of HPA-axis. In numerous studies, correlation of brain 5-HIAA/5-HT levels with cortisol suggested that 5-HT of the brain is involved in the regulation of HPI and HPA axis (Dinan, 1996; Winberg and Lepage, 1998; Winberg *et al.*, 1997; Hoglund *et al.*, 2000; Heisler *et al.*, 2007). The 5HT play role in the regulation of the HPA axis activity (Curtis and Patel, 2008). In the regulation of stress reactions, the serotonergic and dopaminergic activity of the brain plays a vital role (Winberg and Nilsson, 1993; Winberg *et al.*, 2001; Bowman *et al.*, 2002; Larson *et al.*,

2003; Perreault *et al.*, 2003; Lepage *et al.*, 2005; Gesto *et al.*, 2013), which is facilitated by a various environmental stressor (Gesto *et al.*, 2008, 2009; Schjolden *et al.*, 2006). Fish species and mammals showed an elevated level of brain 5-HIAA and 5-HIAA/5-HT in response to a stressor (Alanära *et al.*, 1998; Øverli *et al.*, 2001; Bowman *et al.*, 2002; Gesto *et al.*, 2013).

It has been previously observed that neurotransmitters such as monoamines, peptides and amino acids have a role in the neuroendocrine control mechanism of reproduction in a living organism (Gallo, 1980; Nock and Feder, 1981). The mammalian, serotonin plays a key role in the functions of reproduction i.e., socio-sexual behaviors, secretion of GnRH, gonadotropin and gonadal maturation. Previously reported that the endocrine signaling pathways of reproduction and serotonin are closely associated with each other (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). The neuroendocrine regulates the mechanism of reproduction through the HPG axis that conserved in vertebrates (Prasad *et al.*, 2015). The 5HT is associated with gonadotropins regulation, as the 5HT neurons stimulate gonadotropin release through receptors of 5HT in the median eminence region (Spinelli, 2000). The LH level in the current study in high doses of furan that might be the regulation of the elevated level of serotonin, Similar finding were reported by Rubinow and Schmidt (2006) that 5HT axons also terminate in the neurons of the luteinizing releasing hormone, located in the preoptic area.

In the neonatal study rats exposed to furan at the neonatal stage of life and estimated the effects on the male reproductive system in adulthood. Neonatal male rats were subcutaneously injected with four different furan doses (1, 5, 10 and 20 mg kg⁻¹ in 50 µL corn oil), to investigate the effects in adult male rats (PND 80). The doses were selected according to previous exposure studies with modifications (Kim *et al.*, 2004; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; Rawi *et al.*, 2012). Subcutaneous routes of furan administered were followed as neonatal rodents have low liver enzymatic activity, therefore there is no difference between oral and non-oral administration (Chapin *et al.*, 2008; Taylor *et al.*, 2008). The doses were selected according to previous exposure studies with modifications (Kim *et al.*, 2004; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; Rawi *et al.*, 2012). Subcutaneous routes of furan administered were followed as neonatal rodents have low liver enzymatic activity, therefore there is no difference between oral

and non-oral administration (Chapin *et al.*, 2008; Taylor *et al.*, 2008). We find clear evidence that exposure to 10 and 20 mg kg⁻¹ d⁻¹ of furan, broadly and consistently affects the development of the male reproductive system, ultimately compromising male fertility in adulthood. The most prominent effects we observed were dose-dependent increases in body weight, decreased plasma T, LH and GH, increased cortisol levels, and decreased sperm counts associated with altered testicular and epididymal histology. Elevated weight gain has been observed in an earlier study where rats were exposed to furan from the weaning period to post-puberty (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010a) and in suckling mice after furan treatment (Blagburn *et al.*, 1998). (Mårin *et al.*, 1992) has suggested that cortisol can cause obesity also low T levels are associated with adiposity resulting from metabolic impairments (Fui *et al.*, 2014). Rasmussen (2010) reported that GH deficiency is related to increased fat mass and abdominal fat mass accumulation (Rasmussen, 2010). Hence, the increase in weight gain and abdominal fat mass we found in the present study the group treated with a higher dose (20 mg kg⁻¹ d⁻¹) caused by the elevation of cortisol levels while decreased the level of T, LH and GH.

The relationships we observed between plasma hormone levels furthermore fit well in with earlier studies reporting negative relationships between plasma cortisol vs. T or GH (Wennink *et al.*, 1990). Indeed, many components of the gonadal axis are downregulated by plasma glucocorticoids, either by affecting hypothalamus and pituitary functions or by affecting the responsiveness of target tissues to gonadal hormones (Thakore and Dinan, 1994; Borges *et al.*, 1997). Increased cortisol secretion has been associated with a decreased production of sex steroids and GH in a multitude of studies (Burguera *et al.*, 1990; Björntorp, 1995; Chen *et al.*, 1997; Tsigos and Chrousos, 2002; Viau, 2002; Liening and Josephs, 2010). High doses of glucocorticoids inhibited testicular Leydig cell function in rats (BAMBINO and HSUEH, 1981). In humans, exposure to cortisol caused a marked decrease in T production (Cumming *et al.*, 1983). A decrease in the T production in adulthood is a recurrent finding in studies exposing rats to heat-induced food toxicants (Salian *et al.*, 2009; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; El-Akabawy and El-Sherif, 2016). Also, endocrine disruptors such as PAHs and PCBs, as well as lead and cadmium cause elevated cortisol levels and decreased GH levels in fish and mammals (Tort *et al.*, 1996; Tan *et al.*, 2007; Zimmer *et al.*, 2009; Sajjad *et al.*, 2018). This suggests that the growth of the reproductive

organs can be disturbed by reduced T, which in turn could be driven by increased cortisol levels.

In the neonatal exposure study, increasing levels of DOPAC/DA, HVA /DA and NE level against to furan exposure as well as their positive co-relation with cortisol showed that monoamines influence the regulatory mechanism of HPA-axis. Similarly, cortisol is used as the main indicator of stress. In many earlier studies, it is also reported that the procedures of environmental chemicals that induce neurotoxicity and their relation to generating NO and ROS (Chattopadhyay *et al.*, 2002a;b; García Chávez *et al.*, 2003; Rao and Avani, 2004), and cortisol level (Wang *et al.*, 2018). In fact, hyperactivity of the HPA axis may damage monoaminergic neurons (Wang *et al.*, 2018).

In previous findings the brain ratios have been correlated with plasma cortisol, suggesting that 5-HT play a key role (Winberg *et al.*, 1997; Winberg and Lepage, 1998; Hoglund *et al.*, 2000) and hypothalamus pituitary adrenal (HPA) axes (Dinan, 1996; Heisler *et al.*, 2007). Curtis and Patel, (2008) also reported that 5HT regulate the activity of the HPA axis. It has been previously reported that monoamine, peptides and amino acids play an important role in the reproductive neuroendocrine control mechanism (Gallo, 1980; Nock and Feder, 1981). In the current study, the reproduction might be regulated by the neurotransmitters i.e., monoamine. Specifically, serotonin is involved in regulating the functions of reproduction. The LH level in the current study in high doses of furan that might be the regulation of the elevated level of serotonin, Similar finding have been reported by Rubinow and Schmidt, (2006).

We found a consistent decrease in both the quality and number of sperm from males neonatal exposed to the two highest doses of furan. A significant decrease in viability and motility of sperm was observed in the highest dose treated group, and daily sperm production and epididymis (caput, corpus and cauda) sperm counts were reduced. These findings may be explained by the lower T and LH concentrations. The elevated cortisol levels may have contributed to the inhibition of spermatogenesis, disturbance of spermiation and impairment of sperm quality (Castranova *et al.*, 2005; Pressman *et al.*, 2018). Also, furan exposure at the weaning stage of life resulted in

spermatogenic impairment and apoptosis in Leydig and germ cells, which is associated with lower LH and T levels (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b).

Histological analysis of groups receiving the highest doses, prominent multilayered spermatogonia were recorded, while seminiferous tubules lumen was not heavily packed with elongated spermatozoa. These findings are in accordance with earlier reports of germ and Leydig cells apoptosis after furan exposure (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b).

We observed increases in plasma cholesterol and LDL while triglyceride (TG) and HDL were decreased in the treatments receiving elevated doses of furan. These findings are in line with the observed increases in body mass and abdominal fat. The increased production of fatty acids leads to a reduction in plasma HDL and elevation in plasma cholesterol concentrations, which can ultimately result in liver dysfunction. Lipoproteins (HDL and LDL) are therefore considered sensitive biomarkers of liver function (Rawi *et al.*, 2012). TG/HDL ratio is clinically used for the detection of apparently healthy individuals with cardiovascular or metabolic impairments (Murguía-Romero *et al.*, 2013). The lowest levels of HDL are detected in patients with fasting chylomicronaemia and hypertriglyceridemic subjects, suggesting an inverse relationship between the metabolism of triglyceride and HDL (Schaefer *et al.*, 1978). However, the present study detected a decrease in both triglycerides and HDL associated with furan treatment, which could be explained by the observation that plasma lipoprotein levels often remain low during the early stages of development (Robinson and Seakins, 1963). An alternative explanation for the observed changes in plasma lipoproteins stems from the observation that several liver toxins have been reported to inhibit the release of hepatic triglyceride into the bloodstream. Acrylamide, for example, also causes changes in lipoproteins in the same direction (Rawi *et al.*, 2012). This would explain the observed low plasma triglyceride concentration and could also have led to the buildup of triglyceride in the liver (Robinson, 1973), which has been associated with liver damage and fibrosis in obese mice (Yamaguchi *et al.*, 2007). A third possible explanation for the observed elevated plasma LDL levels could be the overactivation of LDL receptors, as first proposed by Selmanoglu *et al.* (2012). In the latter study male rats were exposed to furan, which also resulted in elevated plasma LDL levels. LDL receptors assist cholesterol molecules to enter normal body cells. The

LDL release their cholesterol and triglycerides on attachment to their receptors on the hepatocytes. Elevated cholesterol decreases the new LDL receptors formation, resulting in decreased transport of LDL cholesterol into the cells (Elaine, 2009). Excess levels of free cholesterol inhibit cholesterol and LDL receptor synthesis, thus reducing LDL uptake which promotes cholesterol storage. Restricting the LDL uptake and non-functioning of its receptors enhance the serum cholesterol levels (Linda, 2012). Importantly, we observed a dose-dependent decline in fertility (number of pups conceived) in rats neonatally exposed to furan. This finding can be adequately explained by the lower T levels that arguably resulted in lower sperm numbers and quality, which were produced by testes showing clear histological abnormalities. We find no evidence that furan exposure caused a delay in the onset of puberty (as determined from preputial separation), which has been observed for ethynylestradiol, among other EDCs (Yoshimura *et al.*, 2005).

It has been previously observed that when parents were exposed to environmental toxicants that may cause developmental, behavioural and hormonal changes in the body of offspring (Tyla *et al.*, 2000; Tyl *et al.*, 2008; van der Ven *et al.*, 2009). In the present study, the potential effects of furan on rats were evaluated in an EOGRTs and demonstrated that long term exposure of furan to parents resulted in parental F0 toxicity and F1 generation toxicity at higher doses 5mg kg⁻¹ and 10mg kg⁻¹. Dose time was chosen according to the standard protocol 443 of the OECD (2011). Different doses of furan were selected to assess the dose-dependent EOGRTS exposure-response. Furan doses used in this experiment were selected based on doses used in previous studies on furan and acrylamide with some slight modifications in concentration (Kim *et al.*, 2004; Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010; Rawi *et al.*, 2012; Rehman *et al.*, 2019a; Rehman *et al.*, 2019b) and OECD guideline # 408. A significant change in F0 parental weight gain of males (pre breed period) and female (pre breed period, gestation and lactation) was observed after exposure with high doses 5 and 10mg kg⁻¹ of furan. Similar findings were previously reported that reduction in weight gain of animals was observed when exposed to environmental toxicants e.g. acrylamide, furan and bisphenol etc. (Tyla *et al.*, 2000; van der Ven *et al.*, 2009; Rehman *et al.*, 2019). The furan toxicity at parental stage F0 in the current study is similar according to the previous findings. Sub-chronic furan and acrylamide exposure resulted in reduced seminal vesicle and testicular weight, along with reduced serum

level of T, LH, FSH and prolactin (Kara *et al.*, 2016; Rehman *et al.*, 2019). The body mass is considered the indicator of xenobiotics effect. Notably, observing the body weight is important for the interpretation of the reproductive effects of toxins (Aly *et al.*, 2009). The current study presented the decrease in pre breed body weight gain of F0 (parents). Explanation of the reduced body weight may be deficiencies in growth and protein due to malnutrition (Abdul-Hamid *et al.*, 2007; Wang *et al.*, 2010). It may also be due to excessive breakdown of tissue and plasma protein (Yousef and El-Demerdash, 2006). Weight gain in females during gestation period was decreased while the increase in body weight gain was noticed during the lactating period. This might be due to increased food consumption during gestation and lactation period. Metabolism of females increases during gestation and lactation period and females gain additional calories during this period due to fast metabolism (Migula, 1969). In our study reduction in gestational weight gain may be due to the reason that lactation makes greater demand for mother's body than pregnancy does (Vohra and Khera, 2016). Another possible reason is the low number of implantation sites during pregnancy.

In this current study head tilt and foot, splay was also observed in F0 parents after exposure with various doses of furan. This is related to the neurotoxic effects of furan. Similar results were obtained previously in which acrylamide exposure caused head tilt and foot splay in high treatment groups related to the brain monoaminergic system degeneration (Rawi *et al.*, 2012). It was reported that acrylamide interfered with the Spindle fibre proteins present in peripheral axonal region further caused hind limb weakness like foot splay, reduce grip strength etc. (Spencer and Schaumburg, 1974). The effects observed in the present study must be related to neurotoxic and reproductive toxic nature of furan.

In the current study reduction in several pregnant F0, female was observed in higher dose treated groups. The possible reason for reduced pregnancy may be that furan generates ROS in sperm cells and causes sperm DNA damage (Pandir, 2015a). Another reason is mounting behaviour/libido failure (Tyla *et al.*, 2000). Furan treatment might affect the rat's limbs grip, disturbing mounting behaviour so that they cannot penetrate sperm into the uterus of females resulting in reduced pregnancy. Previously it is reported that human exposure to furan revealed that furan affected lymphocytes and sperm cells by producing ROS (Pandir, 2015a).

In our study, we observed the reduced fertility rate/number of pups in F1 generation in high (10mgkg⁻¹) dose treatment group. It is well known that the total number of live pups and litter size reduction is correlated with the reduction in implantation sites (Siddiqui *et al.*, 2007). Similarly, chemical exposure suppresses the LH surge or delays preovulatory LH surge which is correlated with delayed or blocked ovulation (Dalu *et al.*, 2002; Siddiqui *et al.*, 2007). This continuous suppression of LH and delayed ovulation is associated with the significant reduction in litter size and several implantation sites that affect the number of live pups, fertility and mating process. Although the AGD in males and females were not significantly affected a mild decrease was observed. Reduced pups' weight was observed only in PND 0 and PND 4 when the pups depend on their mother for milk. This may be due to furan exposure to the mother may cause detrimental effects in term of milk quality, quantity and may have potential toxic effects on growth retardation of the offspring. No postnatal mortality was observed in F1 generation. The above data of F0 is closely related to the previous observation of reproductive toxicity of acrylamide and furan (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b; Cooke *et al.*, 2014; Rehman *et al.*, 2019).

It was noticed that puberty onset in males in the F1 generation was not affected significantly in the current study. Similarly, no difference was observed in the body weight gain on PND 70, but testicular and prostate weight were reduced dose-dependently. The previous study has stated that prostate and testicular weights depend on sex hormones as a prostate response to androgen antagonists is well established (Kunimatsu *et al.*, 2004) and testicular dependency on androgen has also been shown (Nakayama *et al.*, 1979). It's means that exposure to furan during the sensitive development period of life badly affect the accessory organ weight. Similarly, in an early study decreased in ovarian weight was also recorded (Nah *et al.*, 2011). The hormonal concentration i.e. T, LH and FSH in males on PND 70 is slightly affected in the F1 generation. In current finding T and LH levels were reduced in male rats that are due to furan toxicity on the reproductive system. Daily sperm production was also reduced in our current study that might be due to low T concentration. T is essential for maintaining all functions of accessory sex glands (Karacaoğlu and Selmanoğlu, 2010b) and lack of T disrupt spermatogenesis (Boockfor and Blake, 1997). Our findings are supported by previous studies in which premenarcheal exposure of women with TCDD was associated with longer menstrual cycles (Eskenazi *et al.*, 2002). In

mammalian reproduction FSH is the main hormone, it plays a vital role in the development of gonads, puberty maturation and production of gamete during the fertile period (Delkhosh *et al.*, 2019). Estrogen and FSH concentration is important for female secondary sexual characteristics, development and proliferation of the ovarian follicles and play a significantly important role in women's health (McLachlan *et al.*, 2006; Delkhosh *et al.*, 2019). Significant changes in testicular architecture were seen in F1 generation as examined by histological analysis. Spermatogenesis are dependent on endocrine regulation of sex hormones (Amory and Bremner, 2003; De Gendt and Verhoeven, 2012; Aritonang *et al.*, 2017).

The findings of the present study revealed that parental furan exposure generated alterations in the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis that altered spermatogenesis in the F1 generation. The parental furan exposure disturbed the levels of T, LH and FSH in male rats in the F1 generation. The testicular weights were reduced in the F1 generation at PND 70 with decreased DSP and disturbed estrous cyclicity in groups treated with high dose (10 mg kg⁻¹) of furan. Histopathological changes were also observed in the testis of the F1 generation, whose parents were previously exposed to higher (10 mg kg⁻¹) doses of furan. Our findings are in line with previous observations and findings on furan exposure highlight that parental exposure to furan can cause adverse effects on the F1 generation.

GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

Current experimentations proved that exposure to furan affects the reproductive functions and physiology in rats. It is concluded that.

- In the *in vitro* study, furan exposure showed increased genotoxic and oxidative stress-producing potential. which is due to ROS and LPO generation in testicular tissues and epididymal sperm cell counts.
- Loss of cell viability is related to the initiation of sperm DNA damage which was observed in furan exposure *in vitro* study.
- Fluctuation in testosterone, gonadotrophins, cortisol concentrations and brain monoaminergic activity were more prominent in furan exposure groups, suggesting that it can affect fertility by interfering HPG and HPA axis.
- Exposure to furan during developmental can cause organizational effects on the development of reproductive systems. This study provides important preclinical data on the minimal furan dose at which endocrine disruption can occur.
- In extended one-generation reproductive toxicity study (EOGRTs), intended adverse effects were observed in parental (F0) reproductive parameters and first-generation (F1) reproductive parameters of rats after furan exposure. It can be concluded that the furan has potential health hazardous effects on the rat's reproductive system

From these findings, it is concluded that furan may be a matter of high concern for human life and health. In summary, the current findings study is in line with FDA findings. The current dataset will help to understand the effects of furan and its impacts on human health.

FUTURE PERSPECTIVES

In the present study, detailed reproductive toxicity of furan has been well investigated using rats. However, further investigations are needed to fulfil the consequences/gaps regarding furan toxicity.

- The high demand of ready to eat; studies should be conducted in occupationally exposed humans to find out the exact mechanism of abnormalities in humans.
- Metabolic derivatives of furan need to be evaluated.
- Further molecular-based investigation is needed to recognize the actual mechanism of action at the cellular level.
- Another aspect is to find out the effect of furan on sexual and anxiety-like behavioural responses in male and female's rats.
- There is a need to study the interaction of furan with other cellular receptors should be determined.
- There is a need to understand the mechanism of gene expression in reproductive organs after furan exposure.

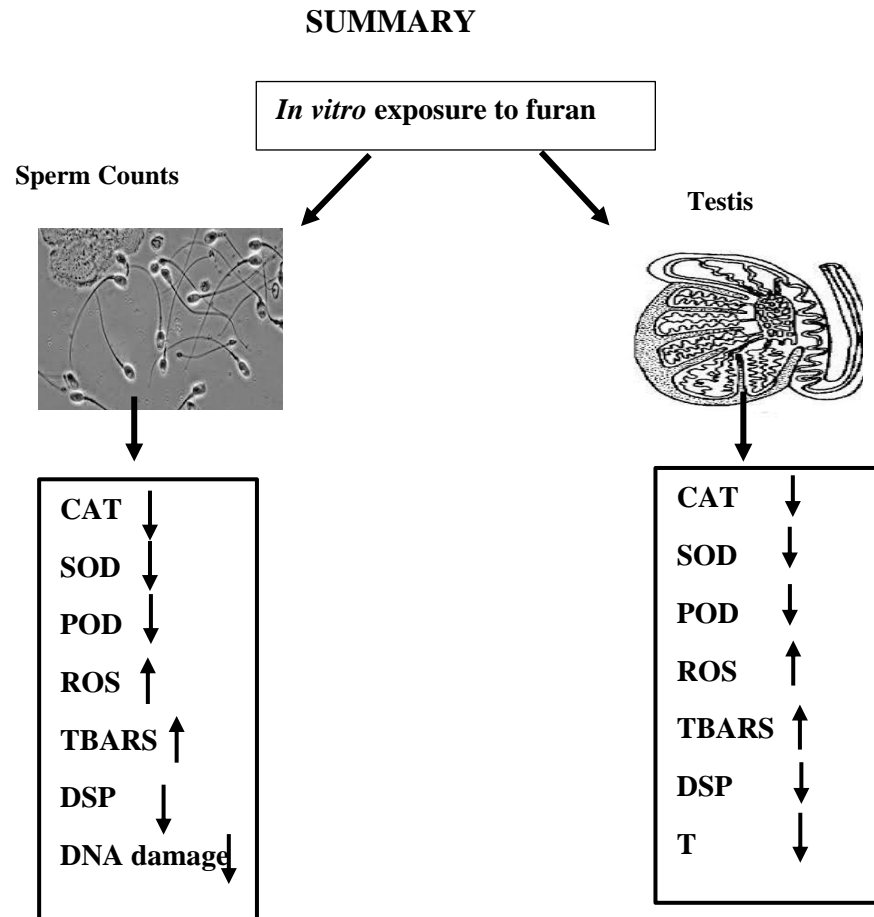


Fig 26. Schematic representation of the effect of *in vitro* furan exposure on sperm and testis of rats. Exposure to Furan can induce oxidative stress in the testis and sperm and can reduce T secretion.

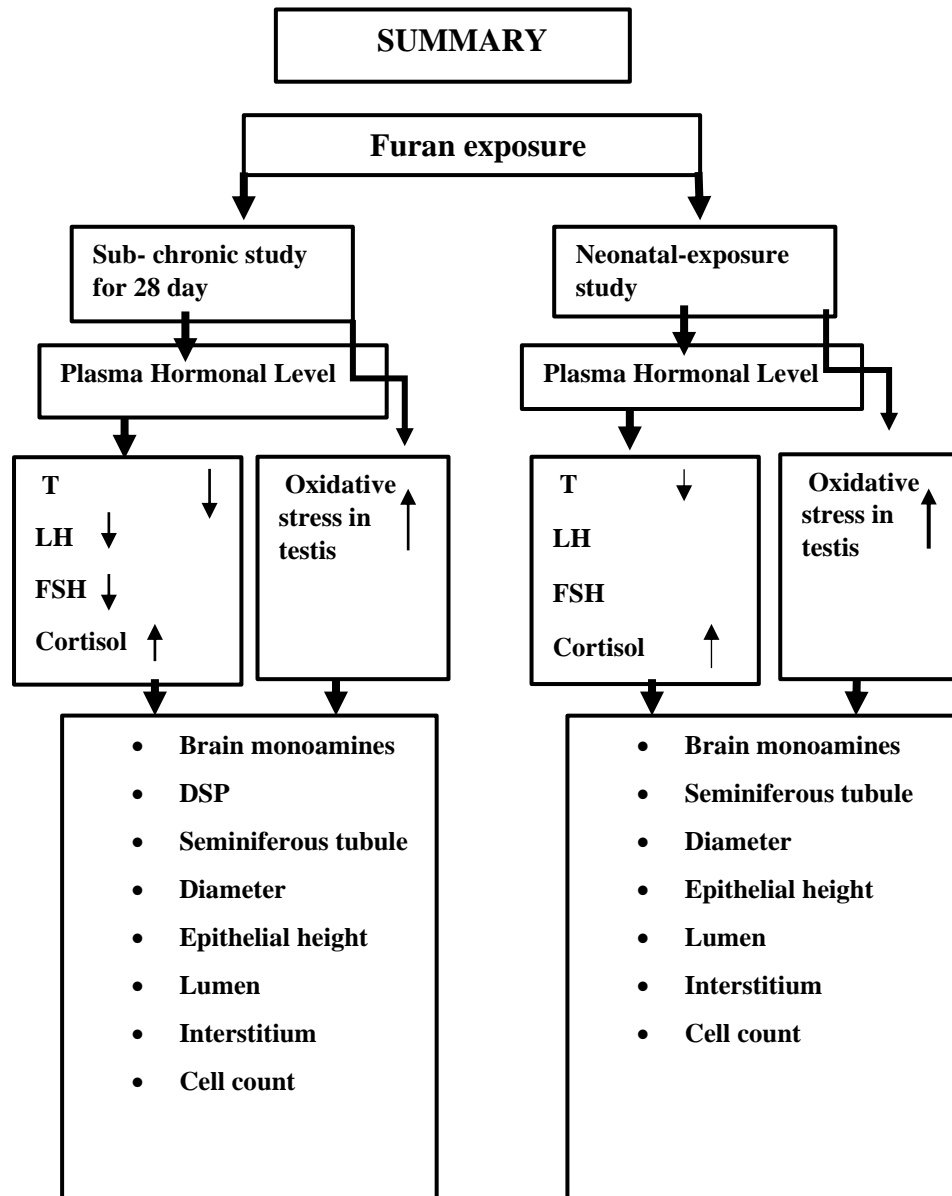


Fig 27. Schematic representation of effect of sub chronic and neonatally *in vivo* furan exposure on rats. Exposure to Furan can suppress gonadotropin secretion, T production and brain monoamines activity increases oxidative stress in the testis and induces histological changes in the testis of rats.

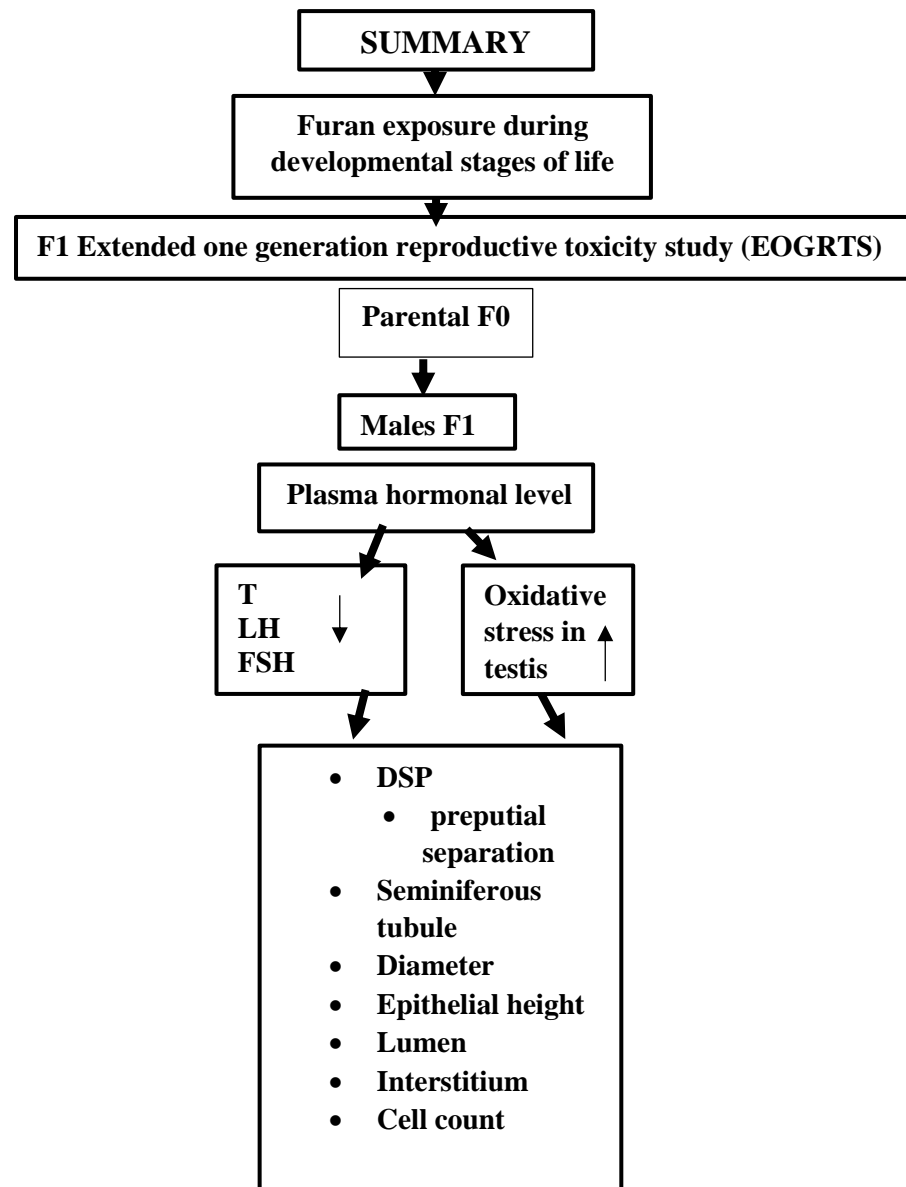
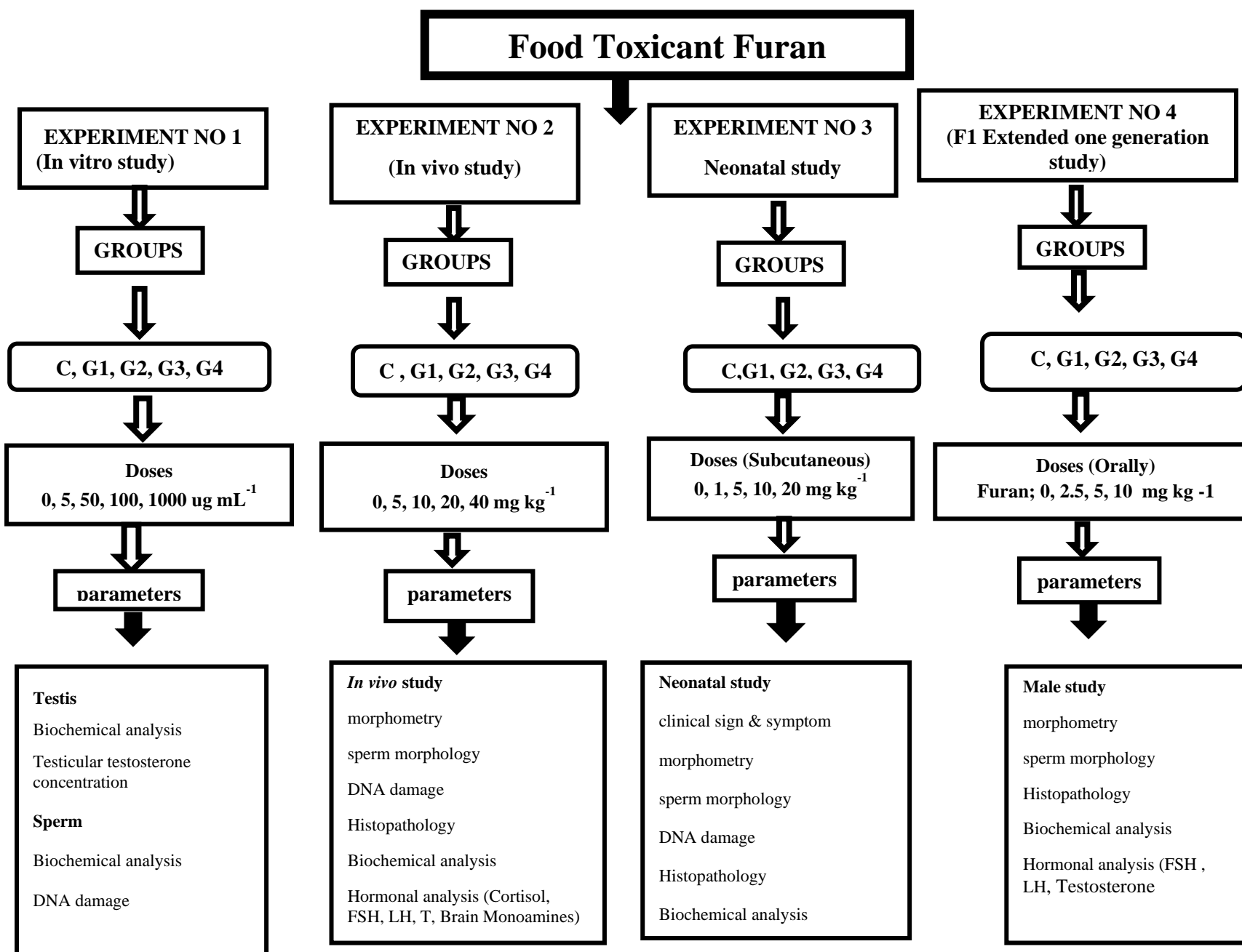


Fig 28. Schematic representation of the effect of furan exposure on F1 Extended one-generation reproductive toxicity study (EOGRTS) rats. Exposure to furan can suppress gonadotropin secretion, T, estrogen production and increases oxidative stress in the testis and ovary, induces histological changes in the testis and ovaries of rats.



REFERENCES

- Abdul-Hamid, M., Allam, A., Hussein, M., 2007. Effect of ethanol administration during gestation on the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of albino rat newborns and the development of their sensorimotor reflexes. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology* 48, 137-162.
- Abraham, S., Rubino, D., Sinaii, N., Ramsey, S., Nieman, L., 2013. Cortisol, obesity, and the metabolic syndrome: A cross-sectional study of obese subjects and review of the literature. *Obesity* 21, E105-E117.
- Adewale, H.B., Jefferson, W.N., Newbold, R.R., Patisaul, H.B., 2009. Neonatal bisphenol-a exposure alters rat reproductive development and ovarian morphology without impairing activation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons. *Biology of Reproduction* 81, 690-699.
- Aebi, H., 1984. Catalase in vitro. *Meth. Enzymol.* Elsevier,, pp. 121-126.
- Agency, U.S.E.E.P., 1985. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 798.4700, Reproduction and Fertility Effects. *Federal Register* 1985;50(188):39432-3.
- Agency, U.S.E.E.P., 1989. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Good Laboratory Practice Standards, Final Rule. *Federal Register* 1989;54(159):34034-50 (August 17, 1989).
- Aitken, R., Paterson, M., Fisher, H., Buckingham, D., Van Duin, M., 1995. Redox regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in human spermatozoa and its role in the control of human sperm function. *Journal of Cell Science.*108, 2017-2025.
- Aitken, R.J., Baker, M.A., 2004. Oxidative stress and male reproductive biology. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development.*16, 581-588.
- Aitken, R.J., Curry, B.J., 2011. Redox regulation of human sperm function: from the physiological control of sperm capacitation to the etiology of infertility and DNA damage in the germ line. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* 14, 367-381.
- Alam, R.T., Zeid, E.H.A., Imam, T.S., 2017. Protective role of quercetin against hematotoxic and immunotoxic effects of furan in rats. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 24, 3780-3789.
- Alanära, A., Winberg, S., Brännäs, E., Kiessling, A., Höglund, E., Elofsson, U., 1998. Feeding behaviour, brain serotonergic activity levels, and energy reserves of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) within a dominance hierarchy. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76, 212-220.

- Aldous, C., Farr, C., Sharma, R., 1983. Evaluation of acrylamide treatment on levels of major brain biogenic amines, their turnover rates, and metabolites. *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology* 3, 182-186.
- Ali, S.F., Hong, J.-S., Wilson, W.E., Uphouse, L.L., Bondy, S.C., 1983. Effect of acrylamide on neurotransmitter metabolism and neuropeptide levels in several brain regions and upon circulating hormones. *Archives of Toxicology* 52, 35-43.
- Aly, H.A., Domènech, Ò., Abdel-Naim, A.B., 2009. Aroclor 1254 impairs spermatogenesis and induces oxidative stress in rat testicular mitochondria. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 47, 1733-1738.
- Amin, A., Abraham, C., Hamza, A.A., Abdalla, Z.A., Al-Shamsi, S.B., Harethi, S.S., Daoud, S., 2012. A standardized extract of Ginkgo biloba neutralizes cisplatin-mediated reproductive toxicity in rats. *BioMed Research International* 2012, 1-11.
- Amory, J.K., Bremner, W.J., 2003. Regulation of testicular function in men: implications for male hormonal contraceptive development. *The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 85, 357-361.
- Amory, J.K., Bremner, W.J., 2003. Regulation of testicular function in men: implications for male hormonal contraceptive development. *The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 85, 357-361.
- Antonio, M., Benito, M., Leret, M., Corpas, I., 1998. Gestational administration of cadmium alters the neurotransmitter levels in newborn rat brains. *Journal of Applied Toxicology: An International Forum Devoted to Research and Methods Emphasizing Direct Clinical, Industrial and Environmental Applications*. Wiley Online Library, pp. 83-88.
- Antonio, M., Corpas, I., Leret, M., 1999. Neurochemical changes in newborn rat's brain after gestational cadmium and lead exposure. *Toxicology Letters* 104, 1-9.
- Antonio, M.T., López, N., Leret, M.L., 2002. Pb and Cd poisoning during development alters cerebellar and striatal function in rats. *Toxicology* 176, 59-66.
- Antonio, M.T., Martínez, S., Leret, M.L., Corpas, I., 1996. Neurotoxic Effects of Gestational Administration of Low-dose Lead Acetate. *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 16, 431-436.
- Aritonang, T.R., Rahayu, S., Sirait, L.I., Karo, M.B., Simanjuntak, T.P., Natzir, R., Sinrang, A.W., Massi, M.N., Hatta, M., Kamelia, E., 2017. The Role of FSH, LH, Estradiol and Progesterone Hormone on Estrus Cycle of Female Rats.

- International Journal of Sciences: Basic and Applied Research (IJSBAR) 35, 92-100.
- Aritonang, T.R., Rahayu, S., Sirait, L.I., Karo, M.B., Simanjuntak, T.P., Natzir, R., Sinrang, A.W., Massi, M.N., Hatta, M., Kamelia, E., 2017. The Role of FSH, LH, Estradiol and Progesterone Hormone on Estrus Cycle of Female Rats. International Journal of Sciences: Basic and Applied Research (IJSBAR) 35, 92-100.
- Arnhold, E., 2013. Package in the R environment for analysis of variance and complementary analyses. Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science 50, 488-492.
- Arnold, A.P., Breedlove, S.M., 1985. Organizational and activational effects of sex steroids on brain and behavior: a reanalysis. Hormones and Behavior 19, 469-498.
- Aten, R.F., Duarte, K.M., Behrman, H.R., 1992. Regulation of ovarian antioxidant vitamins, reduced glutathione, and lipid peroxidation by luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F₂ α . Biology of Reproduction 46, 401-407.
- Authority, E.F.S., 2010. Update of results on the monitoring of furan levels in food. EFSA Journal 8, 1702.
- Azzi, A., Davies, K.J., Kelly, F., 2004. Free radical biology—terminology and critical thinking. FEBS Letters 558, 3-6.
- Bakhiya, N., Appel, K.E., 2010. Toxicity and carcinogenicity of furan in the human diet. Archives of Toxicology 84, 563-578.
- Balaguer, P., Delfosse, V., Grimaldi, M., Bourguet, W., 2017. Structural and functional evidence for the interactions between nuclear hormone receptors and endocrine disruptors at low doses. Comptes Rendus Biologies 340, 414-420.
- BAMBINO, T.H., HSUEH, A.J., 1981. Direct inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids upon testicular luteinizing hormone receptor and steroidogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Endocrinology 108, 2142-2148.
- Barton, B.A., 2002. Stress in fishes: a diversity of responses with particular reference to changes in circulating corticosteroids. Integrative and Comparative Biology 42, 517-525.
- Barton, D.A., Esler, M.D., Dawood, T., Lambert, E.A., Haikerwal, D., Brenchley, C., Socratous, F., Hastings, J., Guo, L., Wiesner, G., 2008. Elevated brain serotonin turnover in patients with depression: effect of genotype and therapy. Archives of General Psychiatry 65, 38-46.

- Bas, H., Pandir, D., 2016. Protective effects of lycopene on furan-treated diabetic and non-diabetic rat lung. *Biomedical and Environmental Sciences* 29, 143-147.
- Baş, H., Pandır, D., Kalender, S., 2016. Furan-induced hepatotoxic and hematologic changes in diabetic rats: the protective role of lycopene. *Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology* 67, 194-202.
- Bates, D., Maechler, M., Bolker, B., Walker, S., 2014. lme4: Linear mixed-effects models using Eigen and S4. *Research Package Version 1*, 1-23.
- Berga, S.L., 2008. Stress and reproduction: a tale of false dichotomy? *Endocrinology* 149, 867-868.
- Bergkvist, C., Öberg, M., Appelgren, M., Becker, W., Aune, M., Ankarberg, E.H., Berglund, M., Håkansson, H., 2008. Exposure to dioxin-like pollutants via different food commodities in Swedish children and young adults. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 46, 3360-3367.
- Bernier, N.J., Bedard, N., Peter, R.E., 2004. Effects of cortisol on food intake, growth, and forebrain neuropeptide Y and corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in goldfish. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 135, 230-240.
- Birnbaum, L.S., Tuomisto, J., 2000. Non-carcinogenic effects of TCDD in animals. *Food Additives & Contaminants* 17, 275-288.
- Björntorp, P., 1995. Endocrine abnormalities of obesity. *Metabolism-Clinical and Experimental* 44, 21-23.
- Blagburn, B.L., Drain, K.L., Land, T.M., Moore, P.H., Kinard, R.G., Lindsay, D.S., Kumar, A., Shi, J., Boykin, D.W., Tidwell, R.R., 1998. Dicationic furans inhibit development of *Cryptosporidium parvum* in HSD/ICR suckling Swiss mice. *The Journal of Parasitology*, 851-856.
- Blanck, H.M., Marcus, M., Tolbert, P.E., Rubin, C., Henderson, A.K., Hertzberg, V.S., Zhang, R.H., Cameron, L., 2000. Age at menarche and tanner stage in girls exposed in utero and postnatally to polybrominated biphenyl. *Epidemiology*, 641-647.
- Boe-Hansen, G.B., Morris, I.D., Ersbøll, A.K., Greve, T., Christensen, P., 2005. DNA integrity in sexed bull sperm assessed by neutral Comet assay and sperm chromatin structure assay. *Theriogenology* 63, 1789-1802.
- Boix, J., Cauli, O., 2012. Alteration of serotonin system by polychlorinated biphenyls exposure. *Neurochemistry International* 60, 809-816.

- Boix, J., Cauli, O., 2012. Alteration of serotonin system by polychlorinated biphenyls exposure. *Neurochemistry International* 60, 809-816.
- Bolger, M.P., Tao, S.H., Dinovi, M., , 2009. Hazards of dietary furan. In: Richard DRL, Stadler H (eds) *Process-Induced Food Toxicants*. Wiley, New Jersey, pp 117-133.
- Boockfor, F.R., Blake, C.A., 1997. Chronic administration of 4-tert-octylphenol to adult male rats causes shrinkage of the testes and male accessory sex organs, disrupts spermatogenesis, and increases the incidence of sperm deformities. *Biology of Reproduction* 57, 267-277.
- Borges, M.H.S., DiNinno, F.B., Lengyel, A.M.J., 1997. Different effects of growth hormone releasing peptide (GHRP-6) and GH-releasing hormone on GH release in endogenous.
- Bowman, J., Jaeger, J.A., Fahrig, L., 2002. Dispersal distance of mammals is proportional to home range size. *Ecology* 83, 2049-2055.
- Brambilla, F., Perna, G., Bussi, R., Bellodi, L., 2000. Dopamine function in obsessive compulsive disorder: cortisol response to acute apomorphine stimulation. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 25, 301-310.
- Bressler, J.P., Goldstein, G.W., 1991. Mechanisms of lead neurotoxicity. *Biochemical Pharmacology* 41, 479-484.
- Burek, J., Albee, R., Beyer, J., Bell, T., Carreon, R., Morden, D., Wade, C., Hermann, E., Gorzinski, S., 1980. Subchronic toxicity of acrylamide administered to rats in the drinking water followed by up to 144 days of recovery. *Journal of Environmental Pathology and Toxicology* 4, 157-182.
- Burguera, B., Muruais, C., Peñalva, A., Dieguez, C., Casanueva, F.F., 1990. Dual and selective actions of glucocorticoids upon basal and stimulated growth hormone release in man. *Neuroendocrinology* 51, 51-58.
- Cao, J., Liu, Y., Jia, L., Jiang, L.-P., Geng, C.-Y., Yao, X.-F., Kong, Y., Jiang, B.-N., Zhong, L.-F., 2008. Curcumin attenuates acrylamide-induced cytotoxicity and genotoxicity in HepG2 cells by ROS scavenging. *The Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 56, 12059-12063.
- Cao, S., Durrani, F.A., Rustum, Y.M., 2004. Selective modulation of the therapeutic efficacy of anticancer drugs by selenium containing compounds against human tumor xenografts. *Clinical Cancer Research* 10, 2561-2569.

- Carlberg, I., Mannervik, B., 1975. Purification and characterization of the flavoenzyme glutathione reductase from rat liver. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 250, 5475-5480.
- Castranova, D.A., King, W., Woods III, L.C., 2005. The effects of stress on androgen production, spermiation response and sperm quality in high and low cortisol responsive domesticated male striped bass. *Aquaculture* 246, 413-422.
- Chaouloff, F., 1993. Physiopharmacological interactions between stress hormones and central serotonergic systems. *Brain Research Reviews* 18, 1-32.
- Chapin, R.E., Adams, J., Boekelheide, K., Gray Jr, L.E., Hayward, S.W., Lees, P.S., McIntyre, B.S., Portier, K.M., Schnorr, T.M., Selevan, S.G., 2008. NTP-CERHR expert panel report on the reproductive and developmental toxicity of bisphenol A. *Birth Defects Research Part B: Developmental and Reproductive Toxicology* 83, 157-395.
- Chapin, R.E., Adams, J., Boekelheide, K., Gray Jr, L.E., Hayward, S.W., Lees, P.S., McIntyre, B.S., Portier, K.M., Schnorr, T.M., Selevan, S.G., 2008. NTP-CERHR expert panel report on the reproductive and developmental toxicity of bisphenol A. *Birth Defects Research Part B: Developmental and Reproductive Toxicology* 83, 157-395.
- Chattopadhyay, S., Bhaumik, S., Chaudhury, A.N., Gupta, S.D., 2002a. Arsenic induced changes in growth development and apoptosis in neonatal and adult brain cells in vivo and in tissue culture. *Toxicology Letters* 128, 73-84.
- Chattopadhyay, S., Bhaumik, S., Purkayastha, M., Basu, S., Chaudhuri, A.N., Gupta, S.D., 2002b. Apoptosis and necrosis in developing brain cells due to arsenic toxicity and protection with antioxidants. *Toxicology Letters* 136, 65-76.
- Chattopadhyay, S., Bhaumik, S., Purkayastha, M., Basu, S., Chaudhuri, A.N., Gupta, S.D., 2002b. Apoptosis and necrosis in developing brain cells due to arsenic toxicity and protection with antioxidants. *Toxicology Letters* 136, 65-76.
- Chen, S.-y., Wang, J., Yu, G.-q., Liu, W., Pearce, D., 1997. Androgen and Glucocorticoid Receptor Heterodimer Formation a possible mechanism for mutual inhibition of transcriptional activity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 272, 14087-14092.
- Clotfelter, E.D., McNitt, M.M., Carpenter, R.E., Summers, C.H., 2010. Modulation of monoamine neurotransmitters in fighting fish *Betta splendens* exposed to waterborne phytoestrogens. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 36, 933-943.

- Conti, A.d., Kobets, T., Escudero-Lourdes, C., Montgomery, B., Tryndyak, V., Beland, F.A., Doerge, D.R., Pogribny, I.P., 2014. Dose-and time-dependent epigenetic changes in the livers of Fisher 344 rats exposed to furan. *Toxicological Sciences* 139, 371-380.
- Cooke, G.M., Taylor, M., Bourque, C., Curran, I., Gurofsky, S., Gill, S., 2014. Effects of furan on male rat reproduction parameters in a 90-day gavage study. *Reproductive Toxicology* 46, 85-90.
- Cooper, R.L., Lamb IV, J.C., Barlow, S.M., Bentley, K., Brady, A.M., Doerrer, N.G., Eisenbrandt, D.L., Fenner-Crisp, P.A., Hines, R.N., Irvine, L.F., 2006. A tiered approach to life stages testing for agricultural chemical safety assessment. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 36, 69-98.
- Cory-Slechta, D.A., Virgolini, M.B., Rossi-George, A., Thiruchelvam, M., Lisek, R., Weston, D., 2008. Lifetime consequences of combined maternal lead and stress. *Basic & clinical pharmacology & toxicology* 102, 218-227.
- Cox, J.H., Cortright, R.N., Dohm, G.L., Houmard, J.A., 1999. Effect of aging on response to exercise training in humans: skeletal muscle GLUT-4 and insulin sensitivity. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 86, 2019-2025.
- Creasy & Foster, 2002. Male reproductive system. In *Handbook of Toxicologic Pathology*.
- Crews, C., Castle, L., 2007. A review of the occurrence, formation and analysis of furan in heat-processed foods. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 18, 365-372.
- Crisp, T.M., Clegg, E.D., Cooper, R.L., Wood, W.P., Anderson, D.G., Baetcke, K.P., Hoffmann, J.L., Morrow, M.S., Rodier, D.J., Schaeffer, J.E., 1998. Environmental endocrine disruption: an effects assessment and analysis. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 106, 11-56.
- Csaba, G., 1980. Phylogeny and ontogeny of hormone receptors: the selection theory of receptor formation and hormonal imprinting. *Biological Reviews* 55, 47-63.
- Cumming, D., Quigley, M., Yen, S., 1983. Acute suppression of circulating testosterone levels by cortisol in men. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 57, 671-673.
- Curtis, L.T., Patel, K., 2008. Nutritional and environmental approaches to preventing and treating autism and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a review. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine* 14, 79-85.

- Dalu, A., Gallavan, R., Meeker, L., Quinn, A., Jean, P., Crissman, J., Meeks, R., Plotzke, K., 2002. Effects of octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (D4) and phenobarbital (PB) on LH surge and ovulation in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Toxicological Sciences* 66.
- De Coster, S., Van Larebeke, N., 2012. Endocrine-disrupting chemicals: associated disorders and mechanisms of action. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health* 2012.
- De Gendt, K., Verhoeven, G., 2012. Tissue-and cell-specific functions of the androgen receptor revealed through conditional knockout models in mice. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 352, 13-25.
- del Rio Gomez, I., Marshall, T., Tsai, P., Shao, Y.-S., Guo, Y.L., 2002. Number of boys born to men exposed to polychlorinated byphenyls. *The Lancet* 360, 143-144.
- Delkhosh, A., Delashoub, M., Tehrani, A.A., Bahrami, A.M., Niazi, V., Shoorei, H., Banim, M., Kalarestaghi, H., Shokoohi, M., Agabalazadeh, A., 2019. Upregulation of FSHR and PCNA by administration of coenzyme Q10 on cyclophosphamide-induced premature ovarian failure in a mouse model. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*.
- Devasagayam, T., Tilak, J., Bloor, K., Sane, K.S., Ghaskadbi, S.S., Lele, R., 2004. Free radicals and antioxidants in human health: current status and future prospects. *Japi* 52, 4.
- Diamanti-Kandarakis, E., Bourguignon, J. P., Giudice, L. C., Hauser, R., Prins, G. S., Soto, A. M., ... & Gore, A. C. 2009. Endocrine-disrupting chemicals: an Endocrine Society scientific statement. *Endocrine Reviews* 30, 293-342.
- Dickerson, S.M., Gore, A.C., 2007. Estrogenic environmental endocrine-disrupting chemical effects on reproductive neuroendocrine function and dysfunction across the life cycle. *Reviews in Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders* 8, 143-159.
- Dinan, T.G., 1996. Serotonin and the regulation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function. *Life Sciences* 58, 1683-1694.
- Dobson, H., Ghuman, S., Prabhakar, S., Smith, R., 2003. A conceptual model of the influence of stress on female reproduction. *Reproduction-Cambridge-* 125, 151-163.
- Dortaj, H., Anvari, M., Yadegari, M., Hosseini Sharifabad, M., Abbasi Sarcheshmeh, A., 2017. Stereological Survey of the Effect of Vitamin C on Neonatal Rat Kidney Tissue Treated With Acrylamide. *Modern Medical Laboratory Journal* 1, 42-49.

- Dunn, A.J., Swiergiel, A., Palamarchouk, V., 2004. Brain circuits involved in corticotropin-releasing factor-norepinephrine interactions during stress. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1018, 25-34.
- Durling, L.J., Svensson, K., Abramsson-Zetterberg, L., 2007. Furan is not genotoxic in the micronucleus assay in vivo or in vitro. *Toxicology Letters* 169, 43-50.
- European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), 2004. Opinion of the scientific panel on food additives, flavourings, processing aids and materials in contact with food on a request from the commission related to tertiary-butylhydroquinone (TBHQ). *EFSA J.* 84, 1-50.
- European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), 2006. Invitation to submit data on furan in food and beverages.
- European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), 2009. Results on the monitoring of furan levels in food. *Scientific Reports* 285:1-23.
- European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), 2010. Update of results on the monitoring of furan levels in food. *EFSA Journal*, 8(7), 1702.
- EHP, 2013. The Impact of Endocrine Disruption: A Consensus Statement on the State of the Science.
- Elaine, 2009. Problems with lipid metabolism *Pharmacology a Handbook for Complementary Healthcare Professionals*
- El-Akabawy, G., El-Sherif, N.M., 2016. Protective role of garlic oil against oxidative damage induced by furan exposure from weaning through adulthood in adult rat testis. *Acta Histochemica* 118, 456-463.
- El-Habiby, M.M., El-Sherif, N.M., El-Akabawy, G., Tayel, S.G., 2017. Protective effect of garlic oil on furan-induced damage in the pancreas of adult male rat. *Menoufia Medical Journal* 30, 262.
- Embola, C., Sohn, O., Fiala, E., Weisburger, J., 2002. Induction of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 1 (UDP-GT1) gene complex by green tea in male F344 rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 40, 841-844.
- EPA, U.S., 2017. "Rules and Regulations That Impact Children's Health".
- Eskenazi, B., Warner, M., Mocarelli, P., Samuels, S., Needham, L.L., Patterson Jr, D.G., Lippman, S., Vercellini, P., Gerthoux, P.M., Brambilla, P., 2002. Serum dioxin concentrations and menstrual cycle characteristics. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 156, 383-392.

- Esterbauer, H., Schaur, R.J., Zollner, H., 1991. Chemistry and biochemistry of 4-hydroxynonenal, malonaldehyde and related aldehydes. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* 11, 81-128.
- Evans, W.J., 2000. Vitamin E, vitamin C, and exercise—. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 72, 647S-652S.
- Farokhi, F., Farkhad, N.K., Togmechi, A., 2012. Preventive effects of *Prangos ferulacea* (L.) Lindle on liver damage of diabetic rats induced by alloxan. *Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine* 2, 63.
- Farokhi, F., Farkhad, N.K., Togmechi, A., 2012. Preventive effects of *Prangos ferulacea* (L.) Lindle on liver damage of diabetic rats induced by alloxan. *Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine* 2, 63.
- FDA, 2004a. Furan in Food, Thermal Treatment;. (Food and Drug Administration).
- FDA, 2005. Exploratory Data on Furan in Food. (Food and Drug Administration).
- FDA, U., 2004. Furan in Food, Thermal.
- Fitzpatrick, J.L., Almbro, M., Gonzalez-Voyer, A., Kolm, N., Simmons, L.W., 2012. Male contest competition and the coevolution of weaponry and testes in pinnipeds. *Evolution: International Journal of Organic Evolution* 66, 3595-3604
- Freyberger, A., Weimer, M., Lofink, W., Ahr, H.-J., 2010. Short-term dynamic culture of rat testicular fragments as a model to assess effects on steroidogenesis— Potential use and limitations. *Reproductive Toxicology* 30, 36-43.
- FTC, 2004. argets Products Claiming to Affect the Stress Hormone Cortisol. Available from: www.ftc.gov/opa/2004/10/windowrock.htm.
- Fui, M.N.T., Dupuis, P., Grossmann, M., 2014. Lowered testosterone in male obesity: mechanisms, morbidity and management. *Asian Journal of Andrology* 16, 223.
- Fui, M.N.T., Dupuis, P., Grossmann, M., 2014. Lowered testosterone in male obesity: mechanisms, morbidity and management. *Asian Journal of Andrology* 16, 223.
- Gallavan Jr, R.H., Holson, J.F., Stump, D.G., Knapp, J.F., Reynolds, V.L., 1999. Interpreting the toxicologic significance of alterations in anogenital distance: potential for confounding effects of progeny body weights. *Reproductive Toxicology* 13, 383-390.
- Gallo, R.V., 1980. Neuroendocrine regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in the rat. *Neuroendocrinology* 30, 122-131.
- García, M.M.S., Acquier, A., Suarez, G., Gomez, N.V., Gorostizaga, A., Mendez, C.F., Paz, C., 2012. Cisplatin inhibits testosterone synthesis by a mechanism that

- includes the action of reactive oxygen species (ROS) at the level of P450_{sc}. *Chemico-Biological Interactions* 199, 185-191.
- García-Chávez, E., Santamaría, A., Díaz-Barriga, F., Mandeville, P., Juárez, B.I., Jiménez-Capdeville, M.a.E., 2003. Arsenite-induced formation of hydroxyl radical in the striatum of awake rats. *Brain Research* 976, 82-89.
- Genazzani, A., Bernardi, F., Monteleone, P., Luisi, S., Luisi, M., 2000. Neuropeptides, neurotransmitters, neurosteroids, and the onset of puberty. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 900, 1-9.
- Gesto, M., López-Patiño, M.A., Hernández, J., Soengas, J.L., Míguez, J.M., 2013. The response of brain serotonergic and dopaminergic systems to an acute stressor in rainbow trout: a time course study. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 216, 4435-4442.
- Gesto, M., Soengas, J.L., Míguez, J.M., 2008. Acute and prolonged stress responses of brain monoaminergic activity and plasma cortisol levels in rainbow trout are modified by PAHs (naphthalene, β -naphthoflavone and benzo (a) pyrene) treatment. *Aquatic Toxicology* 86, 341-351.
- Gesto, M., Tintos, A., Soengas, J.L., Míguez, J.M., 2006. Effects of acute and prolonged naphthalene exposure on brain monoaminergic neurotransmitters in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* 144, 173-183.
- Gesto, M., Tintos, A., Soengas, J.L., Míguez, J.M., 2009. β -Naphthoflavone and benzo (a) pyrene alter dopaminergic, noradrenergic, and serotonergic systems in brain and pituitary of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 72, 191-198.
- Ghanayem, B.I., Bai, R., Kissling, G.E., Travlos, G., Hoffler, U., 2010. Diet-induced obesity in male mice is associated with reduced fertility and potentiation of acrylamide-induced reproductive toxicity. *Biology of Reproduction* 82, 96-104.
- Ghosh, A., Jana, K., Pakhira, B.P., Tripathy, A., Ghosh, D., 2015. Anti-fertility effect of aqueous-ethanolic (1: 1) extract of the fruit of *Terminalia chebula*: Rising approach towards herbal contraception. *Asian Pacific Journal of Reproduction* 4, 201-207.
- Gill, S., Bondy, G., Lefebvre, D., Becalski, A., Kavanagh, M., Hou, Y., Turcotte, A., Barker, M., Weld, M., Vavasour, E., 2010. Subchronic oral toxicity study of furan in Fischer-344 rats. *Toxicologic Pathology* 38, 619-630.
-

- Giuliano, F., Allard, J., 2001. Dopamine and male sexual function. *European Urology* 40, 601-608.
- Giuliano, F., Rampin, O., 2000. Central neural regulation of penile erection. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* 24, 517-533.
- Glatt, H., Schneider, H., Liu, Y., 2005. V79-hCYP2E1-hSULT1A1, a cell line for the sensitive detection of genotoxic effects induced by carbohydrate pyrolysis products and other food-borne chemicals. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 580, 41-52.
- Glenn, A.L., Raine, A., Schug, R.A., Gao, Y., Granger, D.A., 2011. Increased testosterone-to-cortisol ratio in psychopathy. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 120, 389.
- Gnessi, L., 2013. Obesity and metabolic comorbidities: environmental diseases? *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2013.
- Gore, A.C., Chappell, V., Fenton, S., Flaws, J.A., Nadal, A., Prins, G.S., Toppari, J., Zoeller, R., 2015. EDC-2: the Endocrine Society's second scientific statement on endocrine-disrupting chemicals. *Endocrine Reviews* 36, E1-E150.
- Gray Jr, L., Ostby, J., Furr, J., Wolf, C., Lambright, C., Parks, L., Veeramachaneni, D., Wilson, V., Price, M., Hotchkiss, A., 2001. Effects of environmental antiandrogens on reproductive development in experimental animals. *Human Reproduction Update* 7, 248-264.
- Gulve, E.A., Spina, R.J., 1995. Effect of 7-10 days of cycle ergometer exercise on skeletal muscle GLUT-4 protein content. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 79, 1562-1566.
- Gundlah, C., Alves, S.E., Clark, J.A., Pai, L.-Y., Schaeffer, J.M., Rohrer, S.P., 2005. Estrogen receptor- β regulates tryptophan hydroxylase-1 expression in the murine midbrain raphe. *Biological Psychiatry* 57, 938-942.
- Guo, Y.L., Hsu, P.-C., Hsu, C.-C., Lambert, G.H., 2000. Semen quality after prenatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans. *The Lancet* 356, 1240-1241.
- Guo, Y.L., Lambert, G.H., Hsu, C.-C., 1995. Growth abnormalities in the population exposed in utero and early postnatally to polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 103, 117-122.
- Gore, A. C. 2008. Neuroendocrine systems as targets for environmental endocrine-disrupting chemicals. *Fertility and Sterility*, 89, 101-102.
-

- Halvaei, I., Roodsari, H.R.S., Harat, Z.N., 2012a. Acute Effects of *Ruta graveolens* L. on sperm parameters and DNA integrity in rats. *Journal of Reproduction & Infertility* 13, 33.
- Hamadeh, H.K., Jayadev, S., Gaillard, E.T., Huang, Q., Stoll, R., Blanchard, K., Chou, J., Tucker, C.J., Collins, J., Maronpot, R., 2004. Integration of clinical and gene expression endpoints to explore furan-mediated hepatotoxicity. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis* 549, 169-183.
- Hamadeh, H.K., Jayadev, S., Gaillard, E.T., Huang, Q., Stoll, R., Blanchard, K., Chou, J., Tucker, C.J., Collins, J., Maronpot, R., 2004. Integration of clinical and gene expression endpoints to explore furan-mediated hepatotoxicity. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis* 549, 169-183.
- Hayashi, I., Morishita, Y., Imai, K., Nakamura, M., Nakachi, K., Hayashi, T., 2007. High-throughput spectrophotometric assay of reactive oxygen species in serum. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 631, 55-61.
- Heaton, J.P., 2000. Central neuropharmacological agents and mechanisms in erectile dysfunction: the role of dopamine. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* 24, 561-569.
- Heisler, L.K., Pronchuk, N., Nonogaki, K., Zhou, L., Raber, J., Tung, L., Yeo, G.S., O'Rahilly, S., Colmers, W.F., Elmquist, J.K., 2007. Serotonin activates the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis via serotonin 2C receptor stimulation. *Journal of Neuroscience* 27, 6956-6964.
- Heppner, C.W., Schlatter, J.R., 2007. Data requirements for risk assessment of furan in food. *Food Additives and Contaminants* 24, 114-121.
- Herman-Giddens, M.E., Slora, E.J., Wasserman, R.C., Bourdony, C.J., Bhapkar, M.V., Koch, G.G., Hasemeier, C.M., 1997. Secondary sexual characteristics and menses in young girls seen in office practice: a study from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings network. *Pediatrics* 99, 505-512.
- Hickling, K., Hitchcock, J., Oreffo, V., Mally, A., Hammond, T., Evans, J., Chipman, J., 2010. Evidence of oxidative stress and associated DNA damage, increased proliferative drive, and altered gene expression in rat liver produced by the cholangiocarcinogenic agent furan. *Toxicologic Pathology* 38, 230-243.

- Hinson, J., Raven, P., 2006. Effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals on adrenal function. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 20, 111-120.
- Hodges, L.C., Bergerson, J.S., Hunter, D.S., Walker, C.L., 2000. Estrogenic effects of organochlorine pesticides on uterine leiomyoma cells in vitro. *Toxicological Sciences* 54, 355-364.
- Hogan, N.S., Crump, K.L., Duarte, P., Lean, D.R., Trudeau, V.L., 2007. Hormone cross-regulation in the tadpole brain: developmental expression profiles and effect of T3 exposure on thyroid hormone-and estrogen-responsive genes in *Rana pipiens*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 154, 5-15.
- Hoglund, E., Balm, P., Winberg, S., 2000. Skin darkening, a potential social signal in subordinate arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*): the regulatory role of brain monoamines and pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 203, 1711-1721.
- Höglund, E., Balm, P.H., Winberg, S., 2002. Behavioural and neuroendocrine effects of environmental background colour and social interaction in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 205, 2535-2543.
- IARC, 1995. Dry cleaning, some chlorinated solvents and other industrial chemicals. World Health Organization.
- Ichikawa, T., Oeda, T., Ohmori, H., Schill, W., 1999. Reactive oxygen species influence the acrosome reaction but not acrosin activity in human spermatozoa. *International Journal of Andrology* 22, 37-42.
- Imlay, J.A., Chin, S.M., Linn, S., 1988. Toxic DNA damage by hydrogen peroxide through the Fenton reaction in vivo and in vitro. *Science* 240, 640-642.
- Iqbal, M., Sharma, S., Rezazadeh, H., Hasan, N., Abdulla, M., Athar, M., 1996. Glutathione metabolizing enzymes and oxidative stress in ferric nitrilotriacetate mediated hepatic injury. *Redox Report* 2, 385-391.
- Irvine, D.S., Twigg, J.P., Gordon, E.L., Fulton, N., Milne, P.A., Aitken, R.J., 2000. DNA integrity in human spermatozoa: relationships with semen quality. *Journal of Andrology* 21, 33-44.
- Islam, M.N., Zhu, Z.B., Aoyama, M., Sugita, S., 2010. Histological and morphometric analyses of seasonal testicular variations in the Jungle Crow (*Corvus macrorhynchos*). *Anatomical Science International* 85, 121-129.

- Iwasaki, A., Gagnon, C., 1992. Formation of reactive oxygen species in spermatozoa of infertile patients. *Fertility and Sterility* 57, 409-416.
- Jackson, A.F., Williams, A., Recio, L., Waters, M.D., Lambert, I.B., Yauk, C.L., 2014. Case study on the utility of hepatic global gene expression profiling in the risk assessment of the carcinogen furan. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 274, 63-77.
- Jensen, E.C., 2013. Quantitative analysis of histological staining and fluorescence using ImageJ. *The Anatomical Record* 296, 378-381.
- Kabir, E.R., Rahman, M.S., Rahman, I., 2015. A review on endocrine disruptors and their possible impacts on human health. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology* 40, 241-258.
- Kah, O., Anglade, I., Leprêtre, E., Dubourg, P., de Monbrison, D., 1993. The reproductive brain in fish. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 11, 85-98.
- Kakkar, P., Das, B., Viswanathan, P., 1984. A modified spectrophotometric assay of superoxide dismutase.
- Kara, Ö., Baş, H., Pandır, D., 2016. Furan toxicity on testes and protective role of lycopene in diabetic rats. *Journal of the Turkish German Gynecological Association* 17, 191.
- Karacaoğlu, E., Selmanoğlu, G., 2010. Effects of heat-induced food contaminant furan on reproductive system of male rats from weaning through postpuberty. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 48, 1293-1301.
- Karakilcik, A.Z., Zerim, M., Arslan, O., Nazligul, Y., Vural, H., 2004. Effects of vitamin C and E on liver enzymes and biochemical parameters of rabbits exposed to aflatoxin B1. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology* 46, 190-192.
- Kaul, N., Forman, H.J., 2000. 16 Reactive oxygen species in physiology and toxicology. *Toxicology of the Human Environment: The Critical Role of Free Radicals*, 311.
- Kedderis, G., 1999. *Biochemical Toxicology of Furan*. CIIT Activities.
- Kedderis, G., Carfagna, M.A., Held, S.D., Batra, R., Murphy, J., Gargas, M., 1993. Kinetic analysis of furan biotransformation by F-344 rats in vivo and in vitro. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 123, 274-282.
- Kim, H.S., Kim, T.S., Shin, J.-H., Moon, H.J., Kang, I.H., Kim, I.Y., Oh, J.Y., Han, S.Y., 2004. Neonatal exposure to di (n-butyl) phthalate (DBP) alters male

- reproductive-tract development. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A* 67, 2045-2060.
- Koneri, R., Balaraman, R., Firdous, K.M., Kumar, M., 2008. Hepatoprotective effects of *Momordica Cymbalaria* Fenzl. against carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic injury in rats. *Pharmacologyonline* 1, 365-374.
- Kumar, S.G., Narayana, K., Bairy, K., D'Souza, U.J., Samuel, V.P., Gopalakrishna, K., 2006. Dacarbazine induces genotoxic and cytotoxic germ cell damage with concomitant decrease in testosterone and increase in lactate dehydrogenase concentration in the testis. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 607, 240-252.
- Kunimatsu, T., Yamada, T., Miyata, K., Yabushita, S., Seki, T., Okuno, Y., Matsuo, M., 2004. Evaluation for reliability and feasibility of the draft protocol for the enhanced rat 28-day subacute study (OECD Guideline 407) using androgen antagonist flutamide. *Toxicology* 200, 77-89.
- Lafuente, A., Cano, P., Esquifino, A.I., 2003. Are cadmium effects on plasma gonadotropins, prolactin, ACTH, GH and TSH levels, dose-dependent? *Biometals* 16, 243-250.
- Lafuente, A., Marquez, N., Pazo, D., Esquifino, A., 2001. Cadmium effects on dopamine turnover and plasma levels of prolactin, GH and ACTH. *Journal of physiology and Biochemistry* 57, 231-236.
- Larson, E., Norris, D., Summers, C., 2003. Monoaminergic changes associated with socially induced sex reversal in the saddleback wrasse. *Neuroscience* 119, 251-263.
- Lauretta, R., Sansone, A., Sansone, M., Romanelli, F., Appetecchia, M., 2019. Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals: Effects on Endocrine Glands. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 10.
- Leal, B.B., Alves, G.E., Douglas, R.H., Bringel, B., Young, R.J., Haddad, J.P.A., Viana, W.S., Faleiros, R.R., 2011. Cortisol circadian rhythm ratio: a simple method to detect stressed horses at higher risk of colic? *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science* 31, 188-190.
- Lehmann, G.M., LaKind, J.S., Davis, M.H., Hines, E.P., Marchitti, S.A., Alcalá, C., Lorber, M., 2018. Environmental chemicals in breast milk and formula: exposure and risk assessment implications. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 126, 096001.

- Leopardi, P., Cordelli, E., Villani, P., Cremona, T.P., Conti, L., De Luca, G., Crebelli, R., 2009. Assessment of in vivo genotoxicity of the rodent carcinogen furan: evaluation of DNA damage and induction of micronuclei in mouse splenocytes. *Mutagenesis* 25, 57-62.
- Lepage, O., Larson, E.T., Mayer, I., Winberg, S., 2005. Serotonin, but not melatonin, plays a role in shaping dominant-subordinate relationships and aggression in rainbow trout. *Hormones and Behavior* 48, 233-242.
- Leret, M.L., San Millán, J.A., Antonio, M.T., 2003. Perinatal exposure to lead and cadmium affects anxiety-like behaviour. *Toxicology* 186, 125-130.
- Liening, S.H., Josephs, R.A., 2010. It is not just about testosterone: Physiological mediators and moderators of testosterone's behavioral effects. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass* 4, 982-994.
- Limacher, A., Kerler, J., Davidek, T., Schmalzried, F., Blank, I., 2008. Formation of furan and methylfuran by Maillard-type reactions in model systems and food. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 56, 3639-3647.
- Linda, 2012. *Cardiopulmonary Disorders-9 Elsevier's Integrated Review Genetics (Second Edition)*, Pages 159-176.
- Liu, C., Zhang, X., Deng, J., Hecker, M., Al-Khedhairi, A., Giesy, J.P., Zhou, B., 2010. Effects of prochloraz or propylthiouracil on the cross-talk between the HPG, HPA, and HPT axes in zebrafish. *Environmental Science & Technology* 45, 769-775.
- Livingstone, D.R., 1991. Organic xenobiotic metabolism in marine invertebrates. *Advances in comparative and environmental physiology*. Springer, pp. 45-185.
- LoPachin, R.M., Gavin, T., 2015. Toxic neuropathies: Mechanistic insights based on a chemical perspective. *Neuroscience Letters* 596, 78-83.
- Maffini, M.V., Rubin, B.S., Sonnenschein, C., Soto, A.M., 2006. Endocrine disruptors and reproductive health: the case of bisphenol-A. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 254, 179-186.
- Maga, J.A., Katz, I., 1979. Furans in foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science & Nutrition* 11, 355-400.
- Makri, A., Goveia, M., Balbus, J., Parkin, R., 2004. Children's susceptibility to chemicals: a review by developmental stage. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B* 7, 417-435.

- Mårin, P., Darin, N., Amemiya, T., Andersson, B., Jern, S., Björntorp, P., 1992. Cortisol secretion in relation to body fat distribution in obese premenopausal women. *Metabolism* 41, 882-886.
- Mariotti, M.S., Granby, K., Rozowski, J., Pedreschi, F., 2013. Furan: a critical heat induced dietary contaminant. *Food & Function* 4, 1001-1015.
- Martinez-Arguelles, D.B., Papadopoulos, V., 2015. Mechanisms mediating environmental chemical-induced endocrine disruption in the adrenal gland. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 6, 29.
- Martínez-Porchas, M., Martínez-Córdova, L.R., Ramos-Enriquez, R., 2009. Cortisol and glucose: reliable indicators of fish stress? *Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences*, 158-178.
- Martins, A.D., Majzoub, A., Agawal, A., 2018. Metabolic Syndrome and Male Fertility. *The World Journal of Men's Health* 36.
- Matsuda, S., Matsuzawa, D., Ishii, D., Tomizawa, H., Sutoh, C., Nakazawa, K., Amano, K., Sajiki, J., Shimizu, E., 2012. Effects of perinatal exposure to low dose of bisphenol A on anxiety like behavior and dopamine metabolites in brain. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry* 39, 273-279.
- Mazzilli, F., Rossi, T., Marchesini, M., Ronconi, C., Dondero, F., 1994. Superoxide anion in human semen related to seminal parameters and clinical aspects. *Fertility and Sterility* 62, 862-868.
- McDaniel, L.P., Ding, W., Dobrovolsky, V.N., Shaddock Jr, J.G., Mittelstaedt, R.A., Doerge, D.R., Heflich, R.H., 2012. Genotoxicity of furan in Big Blue rats. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 742, 72-78.
- McGregor, D.B., Brown, A., Cattanach, P., Edwards, I., McBride, D., Riach, C., Caspary, W.J., 1988. Responses of the L5178Y tk+/tk- mouse lymphoma cell forward mutation assay: III. 72 coded chemicals. *Environmental Mutagenesis* 12, 85-154.
- McLachlan, J.A., Simpson, E., Martin, M., 2006. Endocrine disruptors and female reproductive health. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 20, 63-75.

- Mehri, S., Abnous, K., Mousavi, S.H., Shariaty, V.M., Hosseinzadeh, H., 2012. Neuroprotective effect of crocin on acrylamide-induced cytotoxicity in PC12 cells. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* 32, 227-235.
- Mejia, J., Diaz-Barriga, F., Calderon, J., Rios, C., Jiménez-Capdeville, M., 1997. Effects of lead–arsenic combined exposure on central monoaminergic systems. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* 19, 489-497.
- Mendola, P., Selevan, S.G., Gutter, S., Rice, D., 2002. Environmental factors associated with a spectrum of neurodevelopmental deficits. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews* 8, 188-197.
- Migula, P., 1969. Bioenergetics of pregnancy and lactation in European common vole. *Acta Theriologica* 14, 167-179.
- Miller, G.E., Chen, E., Zhou, E.S., 2007. If it goes up, must it come down? Chronic stress and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in humans. *Psychological Bulletin* 133, 25.
- Minorczyk, M., Starski, A., Jedra, M., Gawarska, H., Sawilska-Rautenstrauch, D., 2011. Studies on the occurrence of furan in food for infants by gas chromatography with mass spectrometry method. *Roczniki Panstwowego Zakladu Higieny* 62, 283-288.
- Mnif, W., Hassine, A.I.H., Bouaziz, A., Bartegi, A., Thomas, O., Roig, B., 2011. Effect of endocrine disruptor pesticides: a review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 8, 2265-2303.
- Mocarelli, P., Gerthoux, P.M., Patterson Jr, D.G., Milani, S., Limonta, G., Bertona, M., Signorini, S., Tramacere, P., Colombo, L., Crespi, C., 2007. Dioxin exposure, from infancy through puberty, produces endocrine disruption and affects human semen quality. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 116, 70-77.
- Mojska, H., Gielecińska, I., Stoś, K., 2012. Determination of acrylamide level in commercial baby foods and an assessment of infant dietary exposure. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 50, 2722-2728.
- Moro, S., Chipman, J.K., Wegener, J.W., Hamberger, C., Dekant, W., Mally, A., 2012. Furan in heat-treated foods: Formation, exposure, toxicity, and aspects of risk assessment. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research* 56, 1197-1211.
- Moundipa, P.F., Ngouela, S., Kamtchouing, P., Tsamo, E., Tchouanguép, F.M., Carreau, S., 2006. Effects of extracts from *Hibiscus macranthus* and *Basella alba*

- mixture on testosterone production in vitro in adult rat testes slices. *Asian Journal of Andrology* 8, 111-114.
- Murguía-Romero, M., Jiménez-Flores, J.R., Sigrist-Flores, S.C., Espinoza-Camacho, M.A., Jiménez-Morales, M., Piña, E., Méndez-Cruz, A.R., Villalobos-Molina, R., Reaven, G.M., 2013. Plasma triglyceride/high-density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio, insulin resistance, and cardio-metabolic risk in young men and women. *Journal of Lipid Research*, jlr. M040584.
- Mueller, J. K., & Heger, S. 2014. Endocrine disrupting chemicals affect the gonadotropin releasing hormone neuronal network. *Reproductive Toxicology*, 44, 73-84.
- Nagao, T., Yoshimura, S., Saito, Y., Nakagomi, M., Usumi, K., Ono, H., 2001. Reproductive effects in male and female rats of neonatal exposure to genistein. *Reproductive Toxicology* 15, 399-411.
- Nah, W.H., Park, M.J., Gye, M.C., 2011. Effects of early prepubertal exposure to bisphenol A on the onset of puberty, ovarian weights, and estrous cycle in female mice. *Clinical and Experimental Reproductive Medicine* 38, 75-81.
- Nakayama, R., Masuoka, M., Masaki, T., Shimamoto, K., 1979. I. Anti-androgenic effects of a new steroid tsa-291 (16 β -ethyl-17 β -hydroxy-4-oestren-3-one) and its derivatives. *Acta Endocrinologica* 92, S2-S23.
- Neuwirth, C., Mosesso, P., Pepe, G., Fiore, M., Malfatti, M., Turteltaub, K., Dekant, W., Mally, A., 2012. Furan carcinogenicity: DNA binding and genotoxicity of furan in rats in vivo. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*. 56, 1363-1374.
- Nock, B., Feder, H.H., 1981. Neurotransmitter modulation of steroid action in target cells that mediate reproduction and reproductive behavior. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* 5, 437-447.
- Nohynek, G.J., Borgert, C.J., Dietrich, D., Rozman, K.K., 2013. Endocrine disruption: fact or urban legend? *Toxicology Letters* 223, 295-305.
- NTP, 1993. Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Furan (CAS No. 110-00-9) in F344 Rats and B6C3F1 Mice (Gavage Studies). National Toxicology Program Technical Report Series 402, 1.
- NTP, 1993b. Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of furan (CAS no. 110-00-9) in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice (gavage studies). Technical report series. Chesapeake Bay Program.

- OECD, 2011a. Guidance Document on the Current Implementation of Internal Triggers in the Extended One Generation Reproductive Toxicity Study in the United States and Canada, Series on Testing and Assessment, . ENV/JM/MONO(2011)21.
- OECD, 2011b. OECD guideline for the testing of chemicals. No. 443: extended one generation reproductive toxicity study;. July . 443.
- OECD, 2013. Guidance Document Supporting OECD Test Guideline 443 on the Extended One-Generation Reproductive Toxicity Text. Series on Testing and Assessment. ,V/JM/MONO(2013)10, OECD, Paris, France.
- Ohkawa, H., Ohishi, N., Yagi, K., 1979. Assay for lipid peroxides in animal tissues by thiobarbituric acid reaction. *Analytical Biochemistry*.95, 351-358.
- Organization, W.H., 2010. WHO laboratory manual for the examination and processing of human semen.
- Osserman, E.F., Takatsuki, K., 1963. The plasma proteins in liver disease. *Medical Clinics of North America* 47, 679-710.
- Øverli, Ø., Harris, C.A., Winberg, S., 1999. Short-term effects of fights for social dominance and the establishment of dominant-subordinate relationships on brain monoamines and cortisol in rainbow trout. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* 54, 263-275.
- Øverli, Ø., Pottinger, T.G., Carrick, T.R., Øverli, E., Winberg, S., 2001. Brain monoaminergic activity in rainbow trout selected for high and low stress responsiveness. *Brain, behavior and Evolution* 57, 214-224.
- Pandir, D., 2015. Assessment of the DNA Damage in Human Sperm and Lymphocytes Exposed to the Carcinogen Food Contaminant Furan with Comet Assay. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* 58, 773-780.
- Pandir, D., 2015a. Protective effect of (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate on capsaicin-induced DNA damage and oxidative stress in human erythrocytes and leucocytes in vitro. *Cytotechnology* 67, 367-377.
- Pandir, D., 2015b. Assessment of the DNA Damage in Human Sperm and Lymphocytes Exposed to the Carcinogen Food Contaminant Furan with Comet Assay. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* 58, 773-780.
- Patel, S.J., Milwid, J.M., King, K.R., Bohr, S., Iracheta-Vellve, A., Li, M., Vitalo, A., Parekkadan, B., Jindal, R., Yarmush, M.L., 2012. Gap junction inhibition prevents drug-induced liver toxicity and fulminant hepatic failure. *Nature Biotechnology* 30, 179.

- Pecins-Thompson, M., Brown, N.A., Kohama, S.G., Bethea, C.L., 1996. Ovarian steroid regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase mRNA expression in rhesus macaques. *Journal of Neuroscience* 16, 7021-7029.
- Pecins-Thompson, M., Brown, N.A., Kohama, S.G., Bethea, C.L., 1996. Ovarian steroid regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase mRNA expression in rhesus macaques. *Journal of Neuroscience* 16, 7021-7029.
- Pérez , V.I., Bokov, A., Van Remmen, H., Mele, J., Ran, Q., Ikeno, Y., Richardson, A., 2009. Is the oxidative stress theory of aging dead.
- Perez Locas, C., Yaylayan, V.A., 2004. Origin and mechanistic pathways of formation of the parent furan A food toxicant. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 52, 6830-6836.
- Perreault, H.A., Semsar, K., Godwin, J., 2003. Fluoxetine treatment decreases territorial aggression in a coral reef fish. *Physiology & Behavior* 79, 719-724.
- Peterson, R.E., Theobald, H.M., Kimmel, G.L., 1993. Developmental and reproductive toxicity of dioxins and related compounds: cross-species comparisons. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 23, 283-335.
- Pluim, H.J., De Vijlder, J., Olie, K., Kok, J.H., Vulsma, T., van Tijn, D.A., van der Slikke, J.W., Koppe, J.G., 1993. Effects of pre-and postnatal exposure to chlorinated dioxins and furans on human neonatal thyroid hormone concentrations. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 101, 504.
- Prasad, P., Ogawa, S., Parhar, I.S., 2015. Role of serotonin in fish reproduction. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 9, 195.
- Pressman, A., Hernandez, A., Sikka, S.C., 2018. Lifestyle Stress and Its Impact on Male Reproductive Health. *Bioenvironmental Issues Affecting Men's Reproductive and Sexual Health*. Elsevier, pp. 73-83.
- Pressman, P., Clemens, R., Hayes, W., Reddy, C., 2017. Food additive safety: A review of toxicologic and regulatory issues. *Toxicology Research and Application* 1, 2397847317723572.
- R Development Core Team, 2016. R: a Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Vienna.
- Radak, Z., Kaneko, T., Tahara, S., Nakamoto, H., Ohno, H., SASVari, M., Nyakas, C., Goto, S., 1999. The effect of exercise training on oxidative damage of lipids, proteins, and DNA in rat skeletal muscle: evidence for beneficial outcomes. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* 27, 69-74.

- Rahman, M.S., Khan, I.A., Thomas, P., 2011. Tryptophan hydroxylase: a target for neuroendocrine disruption. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B* 14, 473-494.
- Raju, J., Roberts, J., Taylor, M., Patry, D., Chomyshyn, E., Caldwell, D., Cooke, G., Mehta, R., 2015. Toxicological effects of short-term dietary acrylamide exposure in male F344 rats. *Environmental toxicology and pharmacology* 39, 85-92.
- Rao, M., Avani, G., 2004. Arsenic induced free radical toxicity in brain of mice.
- Rasier, G., Parent, A.-S., Gérard, A., Denooz, R., Lebrethon, M.-C., Charlier, C., Bourguignon, J.-P., 2007. Mechanisms of interaction of endocrine-disrupting chemicals with glutamate-evoked secretion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. *Toxicological Sciences* 102, 33-41.
- Rasmussen, M.H., 2010. Obesity, growth hormone and weight loss. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 316, 147-153.
- Rawi, S.M., Marie, M.-A.S., Fahmy, S.R., El-Abied, S.A., 2012. Hazardous effects of acrylamide on immature male and female rats. *African Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology* 6, 1367-1386.
- Rehman, H., Jahan, S., Ullah, I., Winberg, S., 2019a. Toxicological effects of furan on the reproductive system of male rats: An “in vitro” and “in vivo”-based endocrinological and spermatogonial study. *Chemosphere* 230, 327-336.
- Rehman, H., Ullah, I., David, M., Ullah, A., Jahan, S., 2019b. Neonatal exposure to furan alters the development of reproductive systems in adult male Sprague Dawley rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 130, 231-241.
- Rezvanfar, M.A., Rezvanfar, M.A., Shahverdi, A.R., Ahmadi, A., Baeri, M., Mohammadirad, A., Abdollahi, M., 2013. Protection of cisplatin-induced spermatotoxicity, DNA damage and chromatin abnormality by selenium nanoparticles. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 266, 356-365.
- Richter, C.A., Birnbaum, L.S., Farabollini, F., Newbold, R.R., Rubin, B.S., Talsness, C.E., Vandenberg, J.G., Walser-Kuntz, D.R., vom Saal, F.S., 2007. In vivo effects of bisphenol A in laboratory rodent studies. *Reproductive Toxicology* 24, 199-224.
- Robb, G., Amann, R., Killian, G., 1978. Daily sperm production and epididymal sperm reserves of pubertal and adult rats. *Reproduction* 54, 103-107.
- Robin, L.P., Clanci, S., 2007. Acrylamide, Furan, and the FDA. *Food Safety Magazine* 13, 17-21.

- Robinson, D., 1973. Plasma triglyceride metabolism. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*. Supplement (Ass. Clin. Path.) 5, 5.
- Robinson, D., Seakins, A., 1963. Reduced plasma lipoprotein production as a factor in the development of fatty livers. *Biochemical Problems of Lipids* 86(3), 401–407.
- Rodríguez-Ramiro, I., Martín, M.Á., Ramos, S., Bravo, L., Goya, L., 2011a. Olive oil hydroxytyrosol reduces toxicity evoked by acrylamide in human Caco-2 cells by preventing oxidative stress. *Toxicology* 288, 43-48.
- Rodríguez-Ramiro, I., Ramos, S., Bravo, L., Goya, L., Martín, M.Á., 2011b. Procyanidin B2 and a cocoa polyphenolic extract inhibit acrylamide-induced apoptosis in human Caco-2 cells by preventing oxidative stress and activation of JNK pathway. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 22, 1186-1194.
- Rubinow, D.R., Schmidt, P.J., 2006. Gonadal steroid regulation of mood: the lessons of premenstrual syndrome. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology* 27, 210-216.
- Sajjad, S., Malik, H., Saeed, L., Chaudhary, A., 2018. Changes in Growth Hormone and Cortisol Profile due to Lead Induced Toxicity in *Labeo rohita*. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 18, 921-926.
- Salian, S., Doshi, T., Vanage, G., 2009. Neonatal exposure of male rats to Bisphenol A impairs fertility and expression of sertoli cell junctional proteins in the testis. *Toxicology* 265, 56-
- Schaefer, E., Anderson, D., Brewer Jr, H., Levy, R., Danner, R., Blackwelder, W., 1978. Plasma-triglycerides in regulation of HDL-cholesterol levels. *The Lancet* 312, 391-393.
- Schjolden, J., Pulman, K.G., Pottinger, T.G., Tottmar, O., Winberg, S., 2006. Serotonergic characteristics of rainbow trout divergent in stress responsiveness. *Physiology & Behavior* 87, 938-947.
- Scholl, G., Scippo, M.-L., De Pauw, E., Eppe, G., Saegerman, C., 2012. Estimation of furan contamination across the Belgian food chain. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A* 29, 172-179.
- Schreck, C.B., 2010. Stress and fish reproduction: the roles of allostasis and hormesis. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 165, 549-556.
- Schreier, H.M., Hsu, H.-H., Amarasiriwardena, C., Coull, B.A., Schnaas, L., Téllez-Rojo, M.M., y Ortiz, M.T., Wright, R.J., Wright, R.O., 2015. Mercury and

- psychosocial stress exposure interact to predict maternal diurnal cortisol during pregnancy. *Environmental Health* 14, 28.
- Schug, T.T., Janesick, A., Blumberg, B., Heindel, J.J., 2011. Endocrine disrupting chemicals and disease susceptibility. *The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 127, 204-215.
- Selmanoğlu, G., Karacaoğlu, E., Kılıç, A., Koçkaya, E.A., Akay, M.T., 2012. Toxicity of food contaminant furan on liver and kidney of growing male rats. *Environmental Toxicology* 27, 613-622.
- Shalaby, M., El Zorba, H., Kamel, G.M., 2004. Effect of α -tocopherol and simvastatin on male fertility in hypercholesterolemic rats. *Pharmacol. Res.* 50, 137-142.
- Sharara, F.I., Seifer, D.B., Flaws, J.A., 1998. Environmental toxicants and female reproduction. *Fertility and Sterility* 70, 613-622.
- Sharpe, R.M., McKinnell, C., Kivlin, C., Fisher, J.S., 2003. Proliferation and functional maturation of Sertoli cells, and their relevance to disorders of testis function in adulthood. *Reproduction* 125, 769-784.
- Sheikh, N., Ahmad, A., Siripurapu, K.B., Kuchibhotla, V.K., Singh, S., Palit, G., 2007. Effect of *Bacopa monniera* on stress induced changes in plasma corticosterone and brain monoamines in rats. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 111, 671-676.
- Siddiqui, W.H., Stump, D.G., Plotzke, K.P., Holson, J.F., Meeks, R.G., 2007. A two-generation reproductive toxicity study of octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (D4) in rats exposed by whole-body vapor inhalation. *Reproductive Toxicology* 23, 202-215.
- Sørensen, C., Bohlin, L.C., Øverli, Ø., Nilsson, G.E., 2011. Cortisol reduces cell proliferation in the telencephalon of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Physiology & Behavior* 102, 518-523.
- Spencer, P.S., Schaumburg, H.H., 1974. A review of acrylamide neurotoxicity Part II. Experimental animal neurotoxicity and pathologic mechanisms. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences* 1, 152-169.
- Spinelli, M.G., 2000. Effects of steroids on mood/depression. *Menopause*. Elsevier, pp. 563-582.
- Spinelli, M.G., 2000. Effects of steroids on mood/depression. *Menopause*. Elsevier, pp. 563-582.

- Sukcharoen, N., Keith, J., Irvine, D.S., Aitken, R.J., 1996. Prediction of the in-vitro fertilization (IVF) potential of human spermatozoa using sperm function tests: the effect of the delay between testing and IVF. *Human Reproduction* 11, 1030-1034.
- Sullivan, R.M., Dufresne, M.M., 2006. Mesocortical dopamine and HPA axis regulation: role of laterality and early environment. *Brain Research* 1076, 49-59.
- Syed, D.N., Mukhtar, H., 2012. Gender bias in skin cancer: role of catalase revealed. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* 132, 512-514.
- Tan, D.X., Manchester, L.C., Terron, M.P., Flores, L.J., Reiter, R.J., 2007. One molecule, many derivatives: a never-ending interaction of melatonin with reactive oxygen and nitrogen species? *Journal of pineal research* 42, 28-42.
- Tan, S.W., Meiller, J.C., Mahaffey, K.R., 2009. The endocrine effects of mercury in humans and wildlife. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 39, 228-269.
- Taylor, J.A., Welshons, W.V., vom Saal, F.S., 2008. No effect of route of exposure (oral; subcutaneous injection) on plasma bisphenol A throughout 24 h after administration in neonatal female mice. *Reproductive Toxicology* 25, 169-176.
- Tena-Sempere, M. 2010. Kisspeptin/GPR54 system as potential target for endocrine disruption of reproductive development and function. *International journal of Andrology*, 33, 360-368.
- Thakore, J.H., Dinan, T.G., 1994. Growth hormone secretion: the role of glucocorticoids. *Life sciences* 55, 1083-1099.
- Thuillier, R., Wang, Y., Culty, M., 2003. Prenatal exposure to estrogenic compounds alters the expression pattern of platelet-derived growth factor receptors α and β in neonatal rat testis: identification of gonocytes as targets of estrogen exposure. *Biology of Reproduction* 68, 867-880.
- Torres, I.L.S., Buffon, A., Dantas, G., Fürstenau, C.R., Böhmer, A.E., Battastini, A.M.O., Sarkis, J.J., Dalmaz, C., Ferreira, M.B.C., 2002. Chronic stress effects on adenine nucleotide hydrolysis in the blood serum and brain structures of rats. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior* 74, 181-186.
- Tort, L., 2011. Stress and immune modulation in fish. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* 35, 1366-1375.
- Tort, L., Kargacin, B., Torres, P., Giralt, M., Hidalgo, J., 1996. The effect of cadmium exposure and stress on plasma cortisol, metallothionein levels and oxidative status

- in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) liver. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology* 114, 29-34.
- Tsigos, C., Chrousos, G.P., 2002. Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis, neuroendocrine factors
- Tyl, R.W., Myers, C.B., Marr, M.C., Sloan, C.S., Castillo, N.P., Veselica, M.M., Seely, J.C., Dimond, S.S., Van Miller, J.P., Shiotsuka, R.N., 2008. Two-generation reproductive toxicity study of dietary bisphenol A in CD-1 (Swiss) mice. *Toxicological Sciences* 104, 362-384.
- Uçar, S., Pandir, D., 2017. Furan induced ovarian damage in non-diabetic and diabetic rats and cellular protective role of lycopene. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 296, 1027-1037.
- Ullah, I., Zuberi, A., Khan, K. U., Ahmad, S., Thörnqvist, P. O., & Winberg, S. (2017). Effects of enrichment on the development of behaviour in an endangered fish mahseer (*Tor putitora*). *Applied animal behaviour science*, 186, 93-100.
- Ullah, H., Jahan, S., Ain, Q.U., Shaheen, G., Ahsan, N., 2016. Effect of bisphenol S exposure on male reproductive system of rats: A histological and biochemical study. *Chemosphere* 152, 383-391.
- Uzunhisarcikli, M., Kalender, Y., Dirican, K., Kalender, S., Ogutcu, A., Buyukkomurcu, F., 2007. Acute, subacute and subchronic administration of methyl parathion-induced testicular damage in male rats and protective role of vitamins C and E. *Pesticide Biochemistry*.
- van der Ven, L.T., van de Kuil, T., Leonards, P.E., Slob, W., Lilienthal, H., Litens, S., Herlin, M., Håkansson, H., Cantón, R.F., van den Berg, M., 2009. Endocrine effects of hexabromocyclododecane (HBCD) in a one-generation reproduction study in Wistar rats. *Toxicology Letters* 185, 51-62.
- Van Wijnen, J., Van Bavel, B., Lindström, G., Koppe, J., Olie, K., 1990. Placental transport of PCDDs and PCDFs in humans. *Organohalogen Compounds (Dioxin'90)* 1, 47-50.
- Vernet, P., Fulton, N., Wallace, C., Aitken, R.J., 2001. Analysis of reactive oxygen species generating systems in rat epididymal spermatozoa. *Biology of Reproduction* 65, 1102-1113.
- Viau, V., 2002. Functional cross-talk between the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal and-adrenal axes. *Journal of Neuroendocrinology* 14, 506-513.

- Vohra, P., Khera, K., 2016. Effect of Imidacloprid on Reproduction of Female Albino Rats in Three Generation Study. *Journal of Veterinary Science & Technology* 7, 2.
- Wang, H., Huang, P., Lie, T., Li, J., Hutz, R.J., Li, K., Shi, F., 2010. Reproductive toxicity of acrylamide-treated male rats. *Reproductive Toxicology* 29, 225-230.
- Wang, J., Um, P., Dickerman, B.A., Liu, J., 2018. Zinc, magnesium, selenium and depression: a review of the evidence, potential mechanisms and implications. *Nutrients* 10, 584.
- Webster, A.F., Williams, A., Recio, L., Yauk, C.L., 2014. Gene expression analysis of livers from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic doses of furan, with or without bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) treatment. *Genomics Data* 2, 117-122.
- Wegener, J.-W., López-Sánchez, P., 2010. Furan levels in fruit and vegetables juices, nutrition drinks and bakery products. *Analytica chimica acta* 672, 55-60.
- Welsh, D.K., Takahashi, J.S., Kay, S.A., 2010. Suprachiasmatic nucleus: cell autonomy and network properties. *Annual Review Of Physiology* 72, 551-577.
- Welsh, M., Saunders, P.T., Fiskin, M., Scott, H.M., Hutchison, G.R., Smith, L.B., Sharpe, R.M., 2008. Identification in rats of a programming window for reproductive tract masculinization, disruption of which leads to hypospadias and cryptorchidism. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation* 118, 1479-1490.
- Wennink, J.M., Delemarre-van de Waal, H.A., Schoemaker, R., Blaauw, G., van den Braken, C., Schoemaker, J., 1990. Growth hormone secretion patterns in relation to LH and testosterone secretion throughout normal male puberty. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 123, 263-270.
- Wenzl, T., Lachenmeier, D.W., Gökmen, V., 2007. Analysis of heat-induced contaminants (acrylamide, chloropropanols and furan) in carbohydrate-rich food. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 389, 119.
- WHO, 2009. Principles and methods for the risk assessment of chemicals in food.
- WHO/IPCS, 2002. I. P. o. C. S. Global Assessment of the State-of-the-science of Endocrine Disruptors.
- Weber, R. A., Maceira, J. P., Mancebo, M. J., Peleteiro, J. B., Martín, L. G., & Aldegunde, M. 2012. Effects of acute exposure to exogenous ammonia on cerebral monoaminergic neurotransmitters in juvenile *Solea senegalensis*. *Ecotoxicology*, 21, 362-369.

- Winberg, S., Lepage, O., 1998. Elevation of brain 5-HT activity, POMC expression, and plasma cortisol in socially subordinate rainbow trout. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology* 274, R645-R654.
- Winberg, S., Nilsson, A., Hylland, P., Söderstöm, V., Nilsson, G.E., 1997. Serotonin as a regulator of hypothalamic-pituitary-interrenal activity in teleost fish. *Neuroscience Letters* 230, 113-116.
- Winberg, S., Nilsson, G.E., 1993. Roles of brain monoamine neurotransmitters in agonistic behaviour and stress reactions, with particular reference to fish. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology* 106, 597-614.
- Winberg, S., Øverli, Ø., Lepage, O., 2001. Suppression of aggression in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) by dietary L-tryptophan. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 204, 3867-3876.
- Wiseman, H., Halliwell, B., 1996. Damage to DNA by reactive oxygen and nitrogen species: role in inflammatory disease and progression to cancer. *Biochemical Journal* 313, 17.
- Xu, L., Wang, S., Yang, X., Wang, X., 2001. Effects of cadmium on rat sperm motility evaluated with computer assisted sperm analysis. *Biomedical and Environmental Sciences: BES* 14, 312-317.
- Yadav, R.S., Shukla, R.K., Sankhwar, M.L., Patel, D.K., Ansari, R.W., Pant, A.B., Islam, F., Khanna, V.K., 2010. Neuroprotective effect of curcumin in arsenic-induced neurotoxicity in rats. *Neurotoxicology* 31, 533-539.
- Yamaguchi, K., Yang, L., McCall, S., Huang, J., Yu, X.X., Pandey, S.K., Bhanot, S., Monia, B.P., Li, Y.X., Diehl, A.M., 2007. Inhibiting triglyceride synthesis improves hepatic steatosis but exacerbates liver damage and fibrosis in obese mice with nonalcoholic steatohepatitis. *Hepatology* 45, 1366-1374.
- Yamauchi, T., Kamon, J., Waki, H., Imai, Y., Shimozawa, N., Hioki, K., Uchida, S., Ito, Y., Takakuwa, K., Matsui, J., 2003. Globular adiponectin protected ob/ob mice from diabetes and ApoE-deficient mice from atherosclerosis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 278, 2461-2468.
- Yang, Q., Khoury, M.J., James, L.M., Olney, R.S., Paulozzi, L.J., Erickson, J.D., 1997. The return of thalidomide: are birth defects surveillance systems ready? *American journal of medical genetics* 73, 251-258. Yang, Q., Khoury, M.J., James, L.M.,

- Olney, R.S., Paulozzi, L.J., Erickson, J.D., 1997. The return of thalidomide: are birth defects surveillance systems ready? *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 73, 251-258.
- Yang, Q., Khoury, M.J., James, L.M., Olney, R.S., Paulozzi, L.J., Erickson, J.D., 1997. The return of thalidomide: are birth defects surveillance systems ready? *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 73, 251-258.
- Yoshida, M., Kitani, T., Takenaka, A., Kudoh, K., Katsuda, S., Taya, K., Kurokawa, Y., Maekawa, A., 2002. Lack of effects of oxolinic acid on spermatogenesis in young adult and aged Wistar rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 40, 1815-1825.
- Yoshimura, S., Yamaguchi, H., Konno, K., Ohsawa, N., Noguchi, S., Chisaka, A., 2005. Observation of preputial separation is a useful tool for evaluating endocrine active chemicals. *Journal of Toxicologic Pathology* 18, 141-157.
- Young, W.C., 1964. The hormones and behavior. *Comparative Biochemistry* V7. Elsevier, pp. 203-251.
- Young, W.C., Goy, R.W., Phoenix, C.H., , 1964. Hormones and sexual behavior. *Science* 143, 212 - 218.
- Yousef, M., El-Demerdash, F., 2006. Acrylamide-induced oxidative stress and biochemical perturbations in rats. *Toxicology* 219, 133-141.
- Zalata, A.A., Ahmed, A.H., Allamaneni, S., Comhaire, F.H., Agarwal, A., 2004. Relationship between acrosin activity of human spermatozoa and oxidative stress. *Asian Journal of Andrology* 6, 313-318.
- Zhao, L., Chen, J., Su, J., Li, L., Hu, S., Li, B., Zhang, X., Xu, Z., Chen, T., 2013. In vitro antioxidant and antiproliferative activities of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 61, 10604-10611.
- Zimmer, K. E., Gutleb, A. C., Lyche, J. L., Dahl, E., Oskam, I. C., Krogenæs, A., Skaare, J.U. Altered stress-induced cortisol levels in goats exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB 126 and PCB 153) during fetal and postnatal development. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 72. 3-4, 164-172
- Zohar, Y., Muñoz-Cueto, J. A., Elizur, A., & Kah, O. (2010). Neuroendocrinology of reproduction in teleost fish. *General and comparative endocrinology*, 165, 438-455.